

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>MO C<br>1R 1R<br>X X | TP<br>MX C<br>1R 1R<br>X X | NT   | NT<br>D | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 d    |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 d    |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         | 0605          |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         | 0617          |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 d     |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0515          |      |         |               |      |         | 0632          |      |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0531          |      |         |               |      |         | 0648          |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d    |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0559          |      |         |               |      |         | 0709          |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0617          |      |         |               |      |         | 0727          |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | 10 d    |         |                            |                            |      | 0448    |         | 0529    |               |      | 0548    | 0603          |      | 0617    |               |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d    |         | 0454                       | 0457                       |      | 0504    |         | 0549    |               |      | 0602    | 0622          |      | 0633    |               |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0508    |         | 0552    |               |      | 0606    | 0626          |      | 0636    |               |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0523    |         | 0608    |               |      | 0622    | 0638u         |      | 0653    |               |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0537    |         | 0620    |               |      | 0641    |               |      | 0711    |               |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d    |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         | 0639          |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         | 0656          |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0627          |      |         |               |      |         | 0708          | 0737 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         | 0628          |      |         |               |      |         | 0710          | 0738 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |         |                            |                            |      | 0551    |         | 0632    | 0641          |      | 0657    | 0700          |      | 0728    | 0733          | 0751 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     |         | 0518                       | 0536                       | 0536 |         |         | 0634    | 0644          |      |         | 0704          |      |         |               | 0754 |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |         | 0538                       | 0551                       | 0551 |         |         | 0651    | 0658          |      |         | 0719          |      |         |               | 0808 |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     | 0519    | 0539                       | 0552                       | 0552 | 0559    |         | 0648    | 0653          | 0700 |         | 0720          | 0733 |         | 0809          |      |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       | 0529a   | 0550                       |                            |      |         | 0658a   | 0703    |               |      |         |               | 0744 |         |               |      |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |         | 0555                       |                            |      |         |         | 0708    |               |      |         |               | 0750 |         |               |      |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |         | 0600                       |                            |      |         |         | 0712    |               |      |         |               | 0754 |         |               |      |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |         | 0606                       |                            |      |         |         | 0718    |               |      |         |               | 0800 |         |               |      |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |         | 0609                       |                            |      |         |         | 0722    |               |      |         |               | 0804 |         |               |      |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |         | 0613                       |                            |      |         |         | 0726    |               |      |         |               | 0808 |         |               |      |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |         | 0622                       |                            |      |         |         | 0733    |               |      |         |               | 0816 |         |               |      |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |         | 0630                       |                            |      |         |         | 0742    |               |      |         |               | 0825 |         |               |      |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |         | 0636                       |                            |      |         |         | 0748    |               |      |         |               | 0831 |         |               |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | a       |         | 0643                       |                            |      |         |         | 0755    |               |      |         |               | 0838 |         |               |      |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | a       |         | 0719                       |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | a       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | a       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |         |                            | 0605                       | 0605 | 0614    |         |         | 0712          |      |         | 0733          |      |         | 0822          |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |         |                            | 0606                       | 0606 | 0617    |         |         | 0714          | 0730 |         | 0734          |      |         | 0823          | 0829 |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0621    |         |         |               | 0734 |         |               |      |         |               | 0833 |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0625    |         |         |               | 0738 |         |               |      |         |               | 0837 |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |         |                            |                            |      | 0630    |         |         |               | 0743 |         |               |      |         |               | 0842 |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | a       |         |                            |                            |      | 0636    |         |         |               | 0749 |         |               |      |         |               | 0848 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |         |                            | 0631                       | 0631 |         |         |         | 0739          |      |         | 0759          |      |         |               |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |         |                            | 0647                       | 0647 |         |         |         | 0754          |      |         | 0815          |      |         | 0900          |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |         |                            | 0650                       | 0650 |         |         |         | 0756          |      |         | 0817          |      |         | 0902          |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |         |                            | 0709                       | 0709 |         |         |         | 0815          |      |         | 0836          |      |         |               |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | a       |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         | 0934s         |      |         | 1012          |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 a    |         |                            |                            |      |         |         |         |               |      |         | 0941          |      |         | 1018          |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | a       |         |                            | 0800                       | 0800 |         |         |         |               |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 a    |         |                            | 0822                       | 0822 |         |         |         | 0916          |      |         |               |      |         |               |      |

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester and Preston see table 102

For the complete service between Liverpool, Wigan and Preston see table 084

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Morecambe
- B To Corkickle
- C Also calls at Carstairs 0745
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- F Also calls at Gatley 0534
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>G | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |               | 0531                |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         | 0730          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |               | 0548u               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |               | 0617                |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |               | 0639                |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0707          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0717          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0732          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0747          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |               | 0727                |         |         |         | 0808          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |               | 0746                |         |         |         | 0826          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         | 0915          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 0648    | 0704          |                     |         | 0717    | 0729    |               | 0748    |               |         | 0804          |         | 0817    |         | 0829    |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 0702    | 0721          |                     |         | 0733    | 0750    |               | 0802    |               |         | 0821          |         | 0833    |         | 0850    |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 0706    | 0725          |                     |         | 0737    | 0753    |               | 0806    |               |         | 0824          |         | 0836    |         | 0853    |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 0723    | 0738u         |                     |         | 0753    | 0808    |               | 0822    |               |         | 0838u         |         | 0853    |         | 0908    |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 0742    |               |                     |         | 0811    | 0820    |               | 0841    |               |         |               |         | 0909    |         | 0920    |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0739          |         | 0813          |         |               |         |         | 0839    |         |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |               |                     |         |         |         | 0756          |         | 0829          |         |               |         |         | 0856    |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         |               | 0755                |         |         |         | 0808          | 0837    | 0841          |         |               |         |         | 0908    |         | 0925          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         |               | 0757                |         |         |         | 0810          | 0837    | 0842          |         |               |         |         | 0910    |         | 0926          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 0759    | 0759          | 0809                | 0828    | 0832    |         | 0834          | 0850    | 0857          | 0857    | 0902          |         | 0926    | 0933    | 0933    | 0939          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |         | 0801          |                     | 0814    |         | 0835    |               | 0853    |               | 0858    | 0903          |         |         |         | 0945    | 0941          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |         | 0816          |                     | 0828    |         | 0852    |               | 0907    |               | 0913    | 0918          |         |         |         | 0955    |               |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                |         | 0817          | 0821                | 0830    |         | 0852    |               | 0909    |               | 0914    | 0919          | 0941    |         |         |         | 0957          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |         |               | 0832                |         |         | 0902    |               |         |               |         |               | 0951a   |         |         |         |               |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         |               | 0838                |         |         | 0907    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         |               | 0842                |         |         | 0911    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         |               | 0848                |         |         | 0917    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         |               |                     |         |         | 0921    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         |               | 0854                |         |         | 0925    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         |               | 0902                |         |         | 0932    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         |               | 0910                |         |         | 0941    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         |               |                     |         |         | 0947    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         |               | 0922                |         |         | 0953    |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         | 0830          |                     | 0842    |         |         |               |         | 0927          |         | 0932          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         | 0831          |                     | 0844    |         |         |               |         | 0928          | 0932    | 0933          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 0940          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 0945          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 0951          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         | 0856          |                     |         |         |         | 0944          |         | 0953          |         | 0959          |         |         |         |         | 1032          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         | 0912          |                     | 0921    |         |         | 1000          |         | 1009          |         | 1014          |         |         |         |         | 1047          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         | 0914          |                     | 0922    |         |         | 1002          |         | 1010          |         | 1016          |         |         |         |         | 1050          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         | 0933          |                     |         |         |         |               |         | 1029          |         | 1035          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                  |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1132s         |         |         |         |         |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |               |                     |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1137          |         |         |         |         |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         | 1017          |                     |         |         |         |               |         | 1113          |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         | 1035          |                     | 1042    |         |         | 1118          |         | 1131          |         |               |         |         |         |         | 1201          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- G Also calls at Gatley 0734
- H Also calls at Gatley 0834

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**

**Mondays to Fridays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>H | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT<br>D | TP<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>J | NT<br>D | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>K | NT<br>D |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         | 0633           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         | 0830           |      | 0716           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0731u          |         |                |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         | 0705           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0752           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0814           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         | 0735           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0826           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         | 0746           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0837           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         | 0807           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0907           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         | 0816           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0917           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         | 0831           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0932           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         | 0846           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 0947           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |         | 0909           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      | 1009           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         | 0927           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         | 1015           |      | 1027           |         |                |         |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    |         |                |         | 0848    | 0904           |         | 0917    | 0929    |         |                |      |                | 0948    | 1004           | 1017    | 1029    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              |         |                |         | 0902    | 0921           |         | 0933    | 0950    |         |                |      |                | 1002    | 1021           | 1033    | 1050    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |         |                |         | 0906    | 0924           |         | 0937    | 0953    |         |                |      |                | 1006    | 1024           | 1037    | 1053    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |         |                |         | 0922    | 0938u          |         | 0954    | 1008    |         |                |      |                | 1022    | 1038u          | 1053    | 1108    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |         |                |         | 0941    |                |         | 1010    | 1020    |         |                |      |                | 1040    |                | 1109    | 1120    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         | 0939    |                |      |                |         |                |         |         | 1039    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         | 0957    |                |      |                |         |                |         |         | 1056    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 0937           |         |         |                |         |         |         | 1009    | 1025           |      | 1036           |         |                |         |         | 1108    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 0938           |         |         |                |         |         |         | 1011    | 1026           |      | 1038           |         |                |         |         | 1110    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              |         | 0951           |         | 0957    | 1000           |         | 1026    | 1032    | 1033    | 1039           |      | 1050           | 1056    | 1057           | 1125    | 1132    | 1133    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 0945    | 0954           |         |         | 1006           |         |         | 1033    |         | 1042           |      | 1053           |         | 1059           |         | 1144    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            | 1002    | 1008           |         |         | 1021           |         |         | 1050    |         | 1056           |      | 1108           |         | 1114           |         |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            | 1003    | 1009           | 1014    |         | 1022           |         | 1046    | 1051    |         | 1057           |      | 1110           |         | 1115           |         |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |                | 1024    |         |                | 1056a   |         | 1101    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |                | 1030    |         |                |         |         | 1106    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |                | 1034    |         |                |         |         | 1110    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |                | 1040    |         |                |         |         | 1116    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |                | 1044    |         |                |         |         | 1120    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |                | 1048    |         |                |         |         | 1124    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |                | 1056    |         |                |         |         | 1131    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |                | 1104    |         |                |         |         | 1140    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |                | 1110    |         |                |         |         | 1146    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |                | 1118    |         |                |         |         | 1154    |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |                | 1147    |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                | 1019    | 1022           |         |         | 1035           |         |         |         |         | 1110           |      |                |         | 1128           |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                | 1021    | 1023           |         |         | 1036           |         |         |         |         | 1112           | 1121 |                |         | 1128           |         |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 | 1025    |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                | 1125 |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              | 1029    |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                | 1129 |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               | 1034    |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                | 1134 |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             | 1041    |                |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                | 1140 |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |                |         |         | 1101           |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         | 1153           |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         | 1100           |         |         | 1117           |         |         |         |         | 1149           |      | 1157           |         | 1209           |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         | 1102           |         |         | 1119           |         |         |         |         | 1150           |      | 1158           |         | 1210           |         |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |                |         |         | 1138           |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         | 1230           |         |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                             |         | 1213           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         | 1327s          |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         | 1220           |         |         |                |         |         |         |         |                |      |                |         | 1332           |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         |                |         |         | 1222           |         |         |         |         | 1247s          |      |                |         |                |         |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |         |                |         |         | 1240           |         |         |         |         | 1305           |      | 1315           |         |                |         |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- H Also calls at Gatley 0834
- J Also calls at Gatley 0934
- K Also calls at Gatley 1034

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Mondays to Fridays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>K                                                                           | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L                                                                               | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L                                                                               | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         | 0930          |                                                                                   | 0840          |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1030          |                                                                                       | 0936          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 0936          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1035          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 0946          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1044          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |               |                                                                                   | 1007          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1107          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 1017          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1117          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |               |                                                                                   | 1032          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1132          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 1047          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1147          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                 |               |                                                                                   | 1109          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1209          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       | 1115          |                                                                                   | 1127          |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1215          |                                                                                       | 1227          |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |               |                                                                                   |               | 1048    | 1104          |      |         | 1117    |         |               | 1129                                                                                  |               | 1148    | 1204          |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |               |                                                                                   |               | 1102    | 1121          |      |         | 1133    |         |               | 1150                                                                                  |               | 1202    | 1221          |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |               | 1106    | 1124          |      |         | 1137    |         |               | 1153                                                                                  |               | 1206    | 1224          |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |               | 1122    | 1138u         |      |         | 1153    |         |               |                                                                                       |               | 1222    | 1238u         |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |               | 1141    |               |      |         | 1209    |         |               |                                                                                       |               | 1241    |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         | 1139    |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1212          |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         | 1157    |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1232          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        | 1125          |                                                                                   | 1137          |         |               |      |         |         | 1209    | 1224          |                                                                                       | 1237          |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1244          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 1126          |                                                                                   | 1138          |         |               |      |         |         | 1211    | 1225          |                                                                                       | 1238          |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1245          |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 1139          |  | 1151          | 1157    | 1159          |      |         | 1225    | 1233    | 1238          | 1245                                                                                  | 1250          | 1257    | 1258          |                                                                                       |         | 1306          |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                    | 1141          | 1144                                                                              | 1153          |         | 1203          |      |         |         |         | 1240          | 1246                                                                                  | 1254          |         | 1259          |                                                                                       |         | 1309          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              | 1155          | 1202                                                                              | 1207          |         | 1218          |      |         |         |         | 1254          | 1303                                                                                  | 1308          |         | 1314          |                                                                                       |         | 1324          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d             | 1157          | 1202                                                                              | 1209          |         | 1219          |      |         |         |         | 1256          | 1304                                                                                  | 1310          |         | 1315          |                                                                                       | 1319    | 1325          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |               | 1212                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         | 1248    | 1258a   |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1329          |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |               | 1217                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1334          |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |               | 1221                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1339          |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |               | 1227                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1345          |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |               | 1230                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1348          |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |               | 1234                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1352          |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |               | 1242                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1401          |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |               | 1250                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1409          |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |               | 1256                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1415          |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |               | 1302                                                                              |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1422          |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1451          |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               |  |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 1221          |         | 1232          |      |         |         |         |               | 1332                                                                                  | 1323          |         | 1329          | 1332                                                                                  |         | 1340          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 1223          |         | 1233          | 1239 |         |         |         |               |  | 1324          |         | 1329          | 1334                                                                                  |         | 1341          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1243 |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               | 1338                                                                                  |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1247 |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               | 1342                                                                                  |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1252 |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               | 1347                                                                                  |         |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1258 |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         |               | 1354                                                                                  |         |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        | 1232          |                                                                                   |               |         | 1258          |      |         |         |         | 1332          |                                                                                       |               |         | 1355          |                                                                                       |         | 1406          |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a             | 1247          |                                                                                   | 1300          |         | 1314          |      |         |         |         | 1348          |                                                                                       | 1401          |         | 1410          |                                                                                       |         | 1422          |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d             | 1249          |                                                                                   | 1301          |         | 1315          |      |         |         |         | 1349          |                                                                                       | 1403          |         | 1415          |                                                                                       |         | 1424          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1335          |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         | 1434          |                                                                                       |         | 1444          |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              |               |                                                                                   | 1412          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         | 1531s         |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |               |                                                                                   | 1419          |         |               |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       |               |         | 1536          |                                                                                       |         |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1420          |      |         |         |         |               |                                                                                       | 1500          |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1530          |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a     | 1402          |                                                                                   |               |         | 1439          |      |         |         |         | 1501          |                                                                                       | 1517          |         |               |                                                                                       |         | 1548          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- K Also calls at Gatley 1034
- L Also calls at Gatley 1134

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>N                                                                           | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>N                                                                           | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |         | 1130          |         | 1040          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1230          |                                                                                   | 1140          |         |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |         |               |         | 1136          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1236          |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |         |               |         | 1147          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1246          |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |         |               |         | 1207          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1307          |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |         |               |         | 1217          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1317          |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |         |               |         | 1232          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1332          |         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |         |               |         | 1247          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1347          |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |         |               |         | 1309          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1410          |         |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |         | 1315          |         | 1327          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1415          |                                                                                   | 1428          |         |               |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 1217    |         |               | 1229    |               | 1248    | 1304          |      |         | 1317    | 1329                                                                              |         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1348    | 1404          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 1233    |         |               | 1250    |               | 1302    | 1321          |      |         | 1333    | 1350                                                                              |         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1402    | 1421          |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 1237    |         |               | 1253    |               | 1306    | 1324          |      |         | 1337    | 1353                                                                              |         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1406    | 1424          |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 1253    |         |               |         |               | 1322    | 1338u         |      |         | 1354    | 1408                                                                              |         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1423    | 1439u         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 1309    |         |               |         |               | 1341    |               |      |         | 1409    | 1420                                                                              |         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1442    |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         | 1239    |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   | 1339    |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         | 1256    |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   | 1356    |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         | 1308    | 1325          |         | 1337          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   | 1408    | 1425          |                                                                                   | 1438          |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         | 1310    | 1326          |         | 1338          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   | 1410    | 1426          |                                                                                   | 1438          |         |               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 1325    | 1332    | 1339          | 1345    | 1351          | 1357    | 1400          |      |         | 1425    | 1432                                                                              | 1433    | 1439          |  | 1452          | 1458    | 1459          |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                |         |         | 1341          | 1346    | 1354          |         | 1405          |      |         |         | 1445                                                                              |         | 1441          | 1445                                                                              | 1454          |         | 1503          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              |         |         | 1355          | 1403    | 1408          |         | 1420          |      |         |         |  |         | 1455          | 1502                                                                              | 1508          |         | 1518          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d              |         |         | 1357          | 1404    | 1410          |         | 1421          |      | 1447    |         |                                                                                   |         | 1457          | 1503                                                                              | 1511          |         | 1519          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |         |         |               | 1414    |               |         |               |      | 1457a   |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1513                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         |         |               | 1419    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1518                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         |         |               | 1423    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1523                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         |         |               | 1429    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1528                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         |         |               | 1432    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1532                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         |         |               | 1436    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1536                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         |         |               | 1444    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1544                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         |         |               | 1452    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1552                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         |         |               | 1458    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1558                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         |         |               | 1505    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               | 1605                                                                              |               |         |               |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |         |               | 1535    |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         |         | 1409          |         |               |         | 1434          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1532          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         |         | 1411          |         |               |         | 1435          | 1439 |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1533          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1443 |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1456          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         |         |               |         | 1446          |         | 1500          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1532          |                                                                                   |               |         | 1559          |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a             |         |         | 1448          |         | 1501          |         | 1516          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1547          |                                                                                   | 1600          |         | 1614          |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d             |         |         | 1449          |         | 1502          |         | 1518          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1549          |                                                                                   | 1602          |         | 1616          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1537          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1635          |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              |         |         |               |         | 1612          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1734s         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |         |               |         | 1618          |         |               |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 1740          |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         | 1546s         |         |               |         | 1621          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         |               |                                                                                   | 1701s         |         |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         |         | 1604          |         |               |         | 1639          |      |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1701          |                                                                                   | 1721          |         |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- M To Corkickle. Also calls at Gatley 1234
- N Also calls at Gatley 1334

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>D | NT<br>P | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>Q | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 1330          |         | 1240          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1430          | 1340          |               |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1336          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1436          |               |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1346          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1447          |               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1407          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1507          |               |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1417          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1517          |               |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1432          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1532          |               |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1447          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1547          |               |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |      |         |         |         |               |         | 1509          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1609          |               |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |      |         |         |         | 1515          |         | 1527          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1614          | 1627          |               |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   |      | 1417    | 1429    |         |               |         |               |         | 1448    | 1504          | 1517    | 1529    |         |               |               |               | 1548    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              |      | 1433    | 1450    |         |               |         |               |         | 1502    | 1521          | 1533    | 1550    |         |               |               |               | 1602    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |      | 1437    | 1453    |         |               |         |               |         | 1506    | 1524          | 1537    | 1553    |         |               |               |               | 1606    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |      | 1453    | 1508    |         |               |         |               |         | 1523    | 1539u         | 1553    | 1608    |         |               |               |               | 1622    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |      | 1509    | 1520    |         |               |         |               |         | 1542    |               | 1609    | 1620    |         |               |               |               | 1641    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |      |         |         | 1439    |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         | 1539    |               |               | 1612          |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |      |         |         | 1456    |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         | 1556    |               |               | 1628          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |      |         |         | 1508    | 1525          |         | 1537          |         |         |               |         |         | 1608    | 1624          | 1637          | 1642          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |      |         |         | 1510    | 1526          |         | 1538          |         |         |               |         |         | 1610    | 1625          | 1638          | 1643          |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              |      | 1525    | 1532    | 1533    | 1539          |         | 1551          |         | 1558    | 1602          | 1625    | 1632    | 1633    | 1638          | 1650          | 1658          | 1658    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              |      |         | 1533    | 1541    |               |         | 1553          |         |         | 1604          |         | 1633    |         | 1641          | 1653          | 1701          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            |      |         | 1550    | 1555    |               |         | 1607          |         |         | 1619          |         | 1652    |         | 1657          | 1707          | 1716          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |      |         | 1551    | 1557    | 1601          | 1609    |               |         |         | 1620          |         | 1653    |         | 1657          | 1709          | 1717          |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |      |         |         |         | 1611          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1702    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |      |         |         |         | 1617          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1707    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |      |         |         |         | 1622          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1712    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 1628          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1717    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |      |         |         |         | 1632          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1721    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |      |         |         |         | 1637          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1725    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |      |         |         |         | 1645          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1732    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 1654          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1741    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |      |         |         |         | 1700          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1747    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 1709          |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1753    |         |               |               |               |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 1744          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |      |         | 1631    | 1609    |               | 1621    | 1631          |         | 1633    |               |         |         |         | 1712          | 1721          | 1730          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                | 1537 |         | 1631    | 1611    |               | 1623    | 1633          |         | 1633    |               |         |         |         | 1713          | 1723          | 1731          |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 | 1541 |         |         |         |               |         | 1637          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              | 1545 |         |         |         |               |         | 1641          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               | 1550 |         |         |         |               |         | 1646          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             | 1556 |         |         |         |               |         | 1653          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |      |         |         |         |               | 1648    |               |         | 1658    |               |         |         |         | 1739          | 1748          | 1756          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |      |         |         | 1648    |               | 1703    |               |         | 1714    |               |         |         |         | 1754          | 1803          | 1811          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |      |         |         | 1649    |               | 1705    |               |         | 1715    |               |         |         |         | 1755          | 1806          | 1813          |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1737c   |               |         |         |         | 1814          |               | 1832          |         |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                              |      |         |         |         |               | 1814    |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |      |         |         |         |               | 1820    |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1821    |               |         |         |         | 1900s         | 1905s         |               |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |      |         |         | 1801    |               |         |               |         | 1839    |               |         |         |         | 1917          | 1925          | 1949          |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- P Also calls at Gatley 1434
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1534



# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                  | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>R | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>S                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|--------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d         |               |      |      |         |         |         |         | 1530          | 1440          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                        |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                   |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                   |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1536          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1546          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1607          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                       |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1617          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d         |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1632          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1647          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                 |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1709          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                    |               |      |      |         |         |         |         | 1715          | 1727          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d    | 1604          |      |      |         | 1617    | 1629    |         |               |               |      | 1648    | 1704                     |      |         | 1717    |         | 1729                                                                                |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 1621          |      |      |         | 1633    | 1650    |         |               |               |      | 1702    | 1721                     |      |         | 1733    |         | 1750                                                                                |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                  | 1625          |      |      |         | 1637    | 1653    |         |               |               |      | 1706    | 1724                     |      |         | 1737    |         | 1753                                                                                |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d   |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                  |               |      |      |         | 1653    | 1708    |         |               |               |      | 1722    |                          |      |         | 1753    |         | 1810                                                                                |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                 |               |      |      |         | 1711    | 1720    |         |               |               |      | 1741    |                          |      |         | 1811    |         | 1824                                                                                |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d |               |      |      |         |         |         | 1639    |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         | 1710    |         | 1739                                                                                |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                       |               |      |      |         |         |         | 1656    |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         | 1732    |         | 1756                                                                                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                     |               |      |      |         |         |         | 1708    | 1725          | 1736          |      |         |                          |      |         | 1748    |         | 1808                                                                                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                     |               |      |      |         |         |         | 1711    | 1726          | 1738          |      |         |                          |      |         | 1750    |         | 1810                                                                                |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 1701          |      |      |         | 1728    | 1732    | 1733    | 1739          | 1751          |      | 1758    | 1759                     |      |         | 1811    | 1828    | 1833                                                                                |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                 | 1704          |      |      |         |         | 1734    |         | 1741          | 1753          |      |         | 1803                     |      |         |         |         | 1844                                                                                |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 1721          |      |      |         |         | 1751    |         | 1755          | 1809          |      |         | 1819                     |      |         |         |         |  |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                                               | 1722          |      | 1732 | 1746    |         | 1751    |         | 1757          | 1810          |      |         | 1820                     | 1836 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                               |               |      | 1742 | 1756a   |         | 1801    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1846 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                              |               |      | 1747 |         |         | 1806    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1852 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                |               |      | 1752 |         |         | 1810    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1856 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                       |               |      | 1758 |         |         | 1816    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1902 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                              |               |      | 1801 |         |         | 1819    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1906 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                          |               |      | 1805 |         |         | 1824    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1910 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                               |               |      | 1813 |         |         | 1831    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1918 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                  |               |      | 1821 |         |         | 1840    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1926 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                   |               |      | 1828 |         |         | 1846    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1932 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                       |               |      | 1835 |         |         | 1852    |         |               |               |      |         |                          | 1940 |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                  |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                              |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                              |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                 | 1735          |      |      |         |         |         |         | 1810          | 1823          |      |         | 1833                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                 | 1736          | 1742 |      |         |         |         |         | 1812          | 1824          | 1830 |         | 1834                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                  |               | 1746 |      |         |         |         |         |               |               | 1834 |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                               |               | 1750 |      |         |         |         |         |               |               | 1838 |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                |               | 1755 |      |         |         |         |         |               |               | 1843 |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                              |               | 1801 |      |         |         |         |         |               |               | 1849 |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                     | 1801          |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1849          |      |         | 1859                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a            | 1816          |      |      |         |         |         |         | 1849          | 1904          |      |         | 1915                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                                                | 1818          |      |      |         |         |         |         | 1850          | 1907          |      |         | 1916                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                               | 1837          |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         | 1935                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a           | 1934s         |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 2017          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d           | 1940          |      |      |         |         |         |         |               | 2024          |      |         |                          |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                              |               |      |      |         |         |         |         |               |               |      |         | 2021                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a     | 15            |      |      |         |         |         |         | 2002          |               |      |         | 2039                     |      |         |         |         |                                                                                     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- R Also calls at Gatley 1634
- S Also calls at Gatley 1734

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                            | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>S                                                                           | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>T | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1630          |                                                                                   | 1536          |         |               |         |         |         | 1730          |         | 1640          |         | 1736          |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 1551u         |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 1636          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1739          |         |               |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 1646          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1749          |         |               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |               |                                                                                   | 1707          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1807          |         |               |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 1717          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1817          |         |               |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |               |                                                                                   | 1732          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1832          |         |               |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 1747          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1847          |         |               |         |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 1809          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1909          |         |               | 1920    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              | 1815          |                                                                                   | 1827          |         |               |         |         |         | 1914          |         | 1927          |         |               | 1944    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  <b>10</b> d    |               |                                                                                   |               | 1748    | 1804          | 1817    | 1829    |         |               |         |               | 1848    | 1904          | 1917    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> d |               |                                                                                   |               | 1802    | 1821          | 1833    | 1850    |         |               |         |               | 1902    | 1921          | 1933    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |               | 1806    | 1824          | 1837    | 1853    |         |               |         |               | 1906    | 1924          | 1937    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d             |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |               | 1822    |               | 1853    | 1909    |         |               |         |               | 1922    | 1941u         | 1953    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |               | 1840    |               | 1912    | 1921    |         |               |         |               | 1941    |               | 2009    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         | 1839    |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         | 1856    |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                               | 1825          |                                                                                   | 1837          |         |               |         |         | 1908    | 1923          |         | 1937          |         |               | 1957    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               | 1826          |                                                                                   | 1838          |         |               |         |         | 1910    | 1925          |         | 1938          |         |               | 1958    |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  | 1839          |  | 1851          | 1857    | 1903          | 1928    | 1932    | 1933    | 1938          |         | 1952          | 1958    | 2005          | 2011    |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                  | 1841          | 1844                                                                              | 1853          |         | 1904          |         | 1934    |         | 1942          |         | 1955          |         | 2007          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                | 1855          | 1902                                                                              | 1907          |         | 1920          |         | 1951    |         | 1956          |         | 2009          |         | 2022          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> d                                                                                                | 1857          | 1902                                                                              | 1909          | 1913    | 1921          |         | 1951    |         | 1958          |         | 2011          |         | 2023          | 2030    |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1923    |               |         | 2001    |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2040a   |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |               | 1929    |               |         | 2006    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |               | 1933    |               |         | 2010    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               | 1939    |               |         | 2016    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |               | 1943    |               |         | 2020    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |               | 1947    |               |         | 2024    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |               | 1955    |               |         | 2031    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |               | 2003    |               |         | 2040    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |               | 2009    |               |         | 2046    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |               | 2017    |               |         | 2053    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           | 1909          | 1919                                                                              |               |         | 1934          |         |         |         | 2010          |         | 2023          |         | 2037          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                           | 1911          | 1921                                                                              |               |         | 1935          |         |         |         | 2012          | 2018    | 2025          |         |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                            |               | 1925                                                                              |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                         |               | 1929                                                                              |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                          |               | 1934                                                                              |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                        |               | 1941                                                                              |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                               | 1936          |                                                                                   | 1944          |         | 2001          |         |         |         | 2037          |         |               |         |               |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 | 1951          |                                                                                   | 1959          |         | 2016          |         |         |         | 2052          |         | 2102          |         |               |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 | 1953          |                                                                                   | 2001          |         | 2018          |         |         |         | 2054          |         | 2105          |         |               |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 2037          |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 2133s         |         |         |         |               |         | 2215          |         |               |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |               |                                                                                   |               |         | 2138          |         |         |         |               |         | 2221          |         |               |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |               |         |               |         |         |         | 2151          |         |               |         |               |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         | 2106          |                                                                                   | 2113          |         |               |         |         |         | 2209          |         |               |         |               |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- S Also calls at Gatley 1734
- T Also calls at Gatley 1834



**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Mondays to Fridays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                  | NT<br>U | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>V | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R | NT<br>D |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|------|---------|----------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d         |         |         | 1830          | 1740                |         |               |               |         |         |         | 1930          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                        |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                   |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                   |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                |         |         |               | 1836                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                |         |         |               | 1846                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d |         |         |               | 1907                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                       |         |         |               | 1917                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d         |         |         |               | 1932                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                |         |         |               | 1947                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                 |         |         |               | 2009                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                    |         |         | 2015          | 2027                |         |               |               |         |         |         | 2115          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d    | 1929    |         |               |                     | 1948    |               | 2004          |         | 2017    |         |               |      |      | 2048    | 2104     |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 1950    |         |               |                     | 2002    |               | 2022          |         | 2033    |         |               |      |      | 2102    | 2119     |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                  | 1953    |         |               |                     | 2006    |               | 2025          |         | 2037    |         |               |      |      | 2106    | 2123     |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d   |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                  | 2008    |         |               |                     | 2022    |               | 2038u         |         | 2053    |         |               |      |      | 2122    |          |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                 | 2020    |         |               |                     | 2041    |               |               |         | 2111    |         |               |      |      | 2137    |          |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d |         | 1939    |               |                     |         | 2013          |               |         |         | 2037    |               |      |      |         |          | 2115    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                       |         | 1956    |               |                     |         | 2030          |               |         |         | 2056    |               |      |      |         |          | 2143    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                     |         | 2008    | 2025          | 2037                |         | 2042          |               |         |         | 2108    | 2125          |      |      |         |          | 2158    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                     |         | 2010    | 2026          | 2038                |         | 2043          |               |         |         | 2110    | 2126          |      |      |         |          | 2200    |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 2032    | 2033    | 2039          | 2051                | 2057    | 2059          | 2102          |         | 2128    | 2133    | 2139          |      |      | 2152    | 2207     | 2220    |
| Preston (PRE)  d               | 2033    |         | 2041          | 2054                |         | 2100          | 2105          |         |         |         | 2143          |      |      |         | 2209     |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             | 2050    |         | 2055          | 2109                |         | 2115          | 2120          |         |         |         | 2157          |      |      |         | 2225     |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d             | 2051    |         | 2057          | 2111                |         | 2116          | 2121          | 2131    |         |         | 2158          |      | 2209 |         |          |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                               | 2100    |         |               |                     |         |               |               | 2141a   |         |         |               |      | 2219 |         |          |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                              | 2106    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2225 |         |          |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                | 2110    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2229 |         |          |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                       | 2116    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2235 |         |          |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                              | 2120    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2239 |         |          |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                          | 2124    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2243 |         |          |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                               | 2131    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2251 |         |          |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                  | 2140    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2259 |         |          |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                   | 2146    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2305 |         |          |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                       | 2153    |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      | 2313 |         |          |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                  |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                              |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                              |         |         |               |                     |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                 |         |         | 2110          | 2123                |         | 2130          | 2134          |         |         |         | 2211          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                 |         |         | 2111          | 2120                | 2125    |               | 2135          |         |         |         | 2212          | 2222 |      |         |          |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                  |         |         |               | 2124                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               | 2226 |      |         |          |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                               |         |         |               | 2128                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               | 2230 |      |         |          |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                |         |         |               | 2133                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               | 2235 |      |         |          |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                              |         |         |               | 2139                |         |               |               |         |         |         |               | 2241 |      |         |          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                     |         |         | 2136          |                     |         |               | 2200          |         |         |         | 2238          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a            |         |         | 2151          | 2202                |         |               | 2216          |         |         |         | 2253          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d            |         |         | 2153          | 2203                |         |               | 2217          |         |         |         | 2254          |      |      |         |          |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                               |         |         | 2211          |                     |         |               | 2237          |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a           |         |         |               |                     |         |               | 2335s         |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a           |         |         |               |                     |         |               | 2341          |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                              |         |         | 2255          | 2300s               |         |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |      |         |          |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a     |         |         | 2313          | 2318                |         |               |               |         |         |         | 0008          |      |      |         |          |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- U Also calls at Gatley 1934
- V To Skipton

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Mondays to Fridays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>W<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>Y<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT   | NT<br>D |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         |         | 2030                |         |         |         | 2110                |         |         |      |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 2125u               |         |         |      |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 2204                |         |         |      |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |         | 2157                |         |         |         | 2240                |         |         |      |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |         |         | 2219                |         |         |         | 2302                |         |         |      |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         |         | 2237                |         |         |         | 2320                |         |         |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 2117    | 2148    |                     | 2159    |         | 2217    |                     | 2248    | 2317    |      | 2346    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 2133    | 2202    |                     | 2217    |         | 2235    |                     | 2302    | 2332    |      | 0009    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 2137    | 2206    |                     | 2224    |         | 2238    |                     | 2305    | 2336    |      |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 2153    | 2222    |                     | 2239    |         | 2254    |                     | 2322    | 2351    |      | 0024    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 2211    | 2236    |                     | 2252    |         | 2313    |                     | 2338    | 0009    |      | 0039    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |         |         |                     |         | 2215    |         |                     |         |         | 2315 |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |         |                     |         | 2243    |         |                     |         |         | 2344 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         |         | 2246                |         | 2259    |         | 2330                |         |         | 0004 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         |         | 2248                |         | 2300    |         | 2332                |         |         | 0005 |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 2228    | 2250    | 2301                | 2304    | 2322    | 2329    | 2346                | 2353    | 0024    | 0027 | 0056    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              |         |         |                     | 2310    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            |         |         |                     | 2327    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |         |         |                     | 2328    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |         |                     | 2338    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |         |                     | 2343    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |         |                     | 2348    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |         |                     | 2353    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |         |                     | 2357    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |         |                     | 0001    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |         |                     | 0009    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |         |                     | 0017    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |         |                     | 0024    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |         |                     | 0030    |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                     |         |         |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- u** Stops to pick up only
- D** To Blackpool North
- W** Also calls at Tamworth 2135 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2143
- X** Also calls at Gatley 2206
- Y** Also calls at Nuneaton 2216

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>C<br>1R<br>2R | NT<br>D | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>2R | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>2R | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>2R | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>2R |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         | 0604           |         |         |                |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         | 0616           |         |         |                |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0515           |         |                |         |         | 0632           |         |         |                |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0536           |         |                |         |         | 0648           |         |         |                |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0558           |         |                |         |         | 0709           |         |         |                |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0616           |         |                |         |         | 0727           |         |         |                |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |         |         |                     | 0448    |         | 0529    |                | 0548    | 0603           |         | 0617    |                |         | 0648    | 0704           |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |         |         | 0457                | 0504    |         | 0549    |                | 0602    | 0622           |         | 0633    |                |         | 0702    | 0721           |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |         |         |                     | 0508    |         | 0552    |                | 0606    | 0625           |         | 0636    |                |         | 0706    | 0725           |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |         |         |                     | 0523    |         | 0608    |                | 0622    | 0638u          |         | 0653    |                |         | 0723    | 0738u          |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |         |         |                     | 0537    |         | 0620    |                | 0641    |                |         | 0711    |                |         | 0742    |                |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         | 0639           |         |         |                |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         | 0656           |         |         |                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0625           |         |                |         |         | 0708           | 0737    |         |                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         |         |                     |         |         |         | 0627           |         |                |         |         | 0710           | 0738    |         |                |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  |         |         | 0534                | 0551    |         | 0632    | 0639           | 0657    | 0700           |         | 0728    | 0733           | 0751    | 0759    | 0759           |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |         | 0518    | 0536                |         |         | 0634    | 0644           |         | 0704           |         |         |                | 0754    |         | 0801           |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |         | 0538    | 0551                |         |         | 0651    | 0658           |         | 0719           |         |         |                | 0808    |         | 0816           |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                | 0519    | 0539    | 0552                | 0559    |         | 0648    | 0653           | 0700    |                | 0720    | 0733    |                | 0809    |         | 0817           |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  | 0529a   | 0550    |                     |         |         | 0658a   | 0703           |         |                |         | 0744    |                |         |         |                |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         | 0555    |                     |         |         |         | 0708           |         |                |         | 0750    |                |         |         |                |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         | 0600    |                     |         |         |         | 0712           |         |                |         | 0754    |                |         |         |                |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         | 0606    |                     |         |         |         | 0718           |         |                |         | 0800    |                |         |         |                |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         | 0609    |                     |         |         |         | 0722           |         |                |         | 0804    |                |         |         |                |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         | 0613    |                     |         |         |         | 0726           |         |                |         | 0808    |                |         |         |                |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         | 0622    |                     |         |         |         | 0733           |         |                |         | 0816    |                |         |         |                |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         | 0630    |                     |         |         |         | 0742           |         |                |         | 0825    |                |         |         |                |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         | 0636    |                     |         |         |         | 0748           |         |                |         | 0831    |                |         |         |                |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         | 0643    |                     |         |         |         | 0755           |         |                |         | 0838    |                |         |         |                |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         | 0719    |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         |                |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         |         | 0605                | 0614    |         |         | 0712           |         | 0733           |         |         | 0822           |         |         | 0830           |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         |         | 0606                | 0617    |         |         | 0714           | 0730    | 0734           |         |         | 0823           | 0829    |         | 0831           |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |         |                     | 0621    |         |         |                | 0734    |                |         |         |                | 0833    |         |                |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |         |                     | 0625    |         |         |                | 0738    |                |         |         |                | 0837    |         |                |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |         |                     | 0630    |         |         |                | 0743    |                |         |         |                | 0842    |         |                |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |         |                     | 0636    |         |         |                | 0749    |                |         |         |                | 0848    |         |                |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         |         | 0631                |         |         |         | 0739           |         | 0759           |         |         |                |         |         | 0856           |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         |         | 0647                |         |         |         | 0754           |         | 0815           |         |         | 0900           |         |         | 0912           |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         |         | 0648                |         |         |         | 0756           |         | 0817           |         |         | 0902           |         |         | 0915           |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         |         | 0708                |         |         |         | 0816           |         | 0836           |         |         |                |         |         | 0935           |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                  |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         | 0933s          |         |         | 1012           |         |         |                |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |         |                     |         |         |         |                |         | 0940           |         |         | 1018           |         |         |                |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         | 0800                |         |         |         |                |         |                |         |         |                |         |         | 1022           |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         |         | 0823                |         |         |         | 0926           |         |                |         |         |                |         |         | 1040           |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Morecambe
- B To Corkickle
- C Also calls at Carstairs 0746
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- F Also calls at Gatley 0534

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | NT<br>D | NT<br>G | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      |         |         |         | 0603          |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         | 0730          |         | 0616          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |      |         |         |         | 0618u         |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0631u         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 0638          |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0652          |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 0701          |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0715          |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0727          |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0738          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |         |         |         |               |         | 0707          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0807          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |      |         |         |         |               |         | 0717          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0817          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |      |         |         |         |               |         | 0732          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0832          |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |      |         |         |         | 0733          |         | 0747          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0847          |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |      |         |         |         | 0754          |         | 0808          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 0908          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |      |         |         |         | 0812          |         | 0826          |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         | 0915          |         | 0927          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |      | 0717    | 0729    |         |               |         |               | 0748    |               |      | 0804          |         | 0817    |         | 0829    |               |         |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |      | 0733    | 0750    |         |               |         |               | 0802    |               |      | 0821          |         | 0833    |         | 0850    |               |         |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |      | 0737    | 0753    |         |               |         |               | 0806    |               |      | 0824          |         | 0836    |         | 0853    |               |         |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |      | 0753    | 0808    |         |               |         |               | 0822    |               |      | 0838u         |         | 0853    |         | 0908    |               |         |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |      | 0811    | 0820    |         |               |         |               | 0841    |               |      |               |         | 0909    |         | 0920    |               |         |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |      |         |         | 0739    |               |         |               |         | 0813          |      |               |         |         | 0839    |         |               |         |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      |         |         | 0756    |               |         |               |         | 0829          |      |               |         |         | 0856    |         |               |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |      |         |         | 0808    | 0821          |         | 0836          |         | 0841          |      |               |         |         | 0908    |         | 0925          |         | 0937          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      |         |         | 0810    | 0823          |         | 0837          |         | 0842          |      |               |         |         | 0910    |         | 0926          |         | 0938          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  |      | 0828    | 0832    | 0834    | 0835          | ←       | 0850          | 0857    | 0857          |      | 0902          |         | 0926    | 0933    | 0939    | ←             | 0951    |               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |      |         | 0842    |         | 0838          | 0842    | 0853          |         | 0858          |      | 0903          |         |         |         | 0945    | 0941          | 0945    | 0954          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |      |         | ←       |         | 0852          | 0859    | 0907          |         | 0913          |      | 0918          |         |         |         | ←       | 0955          | 1002    | 1008          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                | 0821 |         |         |         | 0853          | 0900    | 0909          |         | 0914          |      | 0919          | 0941    |         |         |         | 0957          | 1003    | 1009          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  | 0832 |         |         |         |               | 0910    |               |         |               |      |               | 0951a   |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 | 0838 |         |         |         |               | 0915    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   | 0842 |         |         |         |               | 0920    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          | 0848 |         |         |         |               | 0925    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         |               | 0929    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             | 0854 |         |         |         |               | 0933    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  | 0902 |         |         |         |               | 0940    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     | 0910 |         |         |         |               | 0949    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |      |         |         |         |               | 0955    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          | 0922 |         |         |         |               | 1001    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |      |         |         |         | 0906          |         |               |         | 0927          |      | 0932          |         |         |         |         |               | 1032    | 1022          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |      |         |         |         | 0907          |         |               |         | 0928          | 0932 | 0933          |         |         |         |         |               | ←       | 1023          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 0936 |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 0940 |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 0945 |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 0951 |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |      |         |         |         | 0933          |         | 0944          |         | 0954          |      | 0959          |         |         |         |         | 1032          |         |               |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 0948          |         | 1000          |         | 1009          |      | 1015          |         |         |         |         | 1047          |         | 1100          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 0949          |         | 1004          |         | 1011          |      | 1016          |         |         |         |         | 1049          |         | 1102          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1030          |      | 1035          |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      | 1131s         |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1212          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      | 1137          |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1218          |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |      |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1114          |      |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |      |         |         |         | 1100          |         | 1116          |         | 1131          |      |               |         |         |         |         | 1201          |         |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- G Also calls at Gatley 0734
- H Also calls at Gatley 0834

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                 | NT<br>H | NT<br>B | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>J | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>K                                                                             | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>K                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d                                                                              |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         | 0830          |      | 0716               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         | 0930          |                                                                                     |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0731u              |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0753               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0815               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0827               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0838               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d                                                                      |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0907               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0917               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d                                                                               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0932               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 0947               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      | 1009               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         | 1015          |      | 1026               |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         | 1115          |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d |         |         | 0848    | 0904          |         | 0917    | 0929    |         |               |      |                    | 0948    | 1004          | 1017    | 1029                                                                                |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> d                                                                      |         |         | 0902    | 0921          |         | 0933    | 0950    |         |               |      |                    | 1002    | 1021          | 1033    | 1050                                                                                |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         | 0906    | 0924          |         | 0937    | 0953    |         |               |      |                    | 1006    | 1024          | 1037    | 1053                                                                                |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                                  |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         | 0922    | 0938u         |         | 0954    | 1008    |         |               |      |                    | 1022    | 1038u         | 1053    | 1108                                                                                |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                |         |         | 0941    |               |         | 1010    | 1020    |         |               |      |                    | 1040    |               | 1109    | 1120                                                                                |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |         |               |         |         |         | 0939    |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     | 1039    |               |                                                                                     |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         |               |         |         |         | 0957    |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     | 1056    |               |                                                                                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1009    | 1025          |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     | 1108    | 1125          |                                                                                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1011    | 1026          |      | 1037               |         |               |         |                                                                                     | 1110    | 1126          |                                                                                     |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                                                                                       |         |         | 0957    | 1000          |         | 1026    | 1032    | 1033    | 1039          |      | 1051               | 1056    | 1057          | 1125    | 1132                                                                                | 1133    | 1139          |  |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                                                                                       |         |         |         | 1003          |         |         | 1033    |         | 1041          |      |                    |         | 1059          |         | 1144                                                                                |         | 1141          | 1144                                                                                |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                                                                                     |         |         |         | 1020          |         |         | 1050    |         | 1055          |      |                    |         | 1114          |         |  |         | 1155          | 1202                                                                                |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> d                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1014    |         | 1023          |         |         | 1051    |         | 1057          |      |                    |         | 1115          |         |                                                                                     |         | 1157          | 1202                                                                                |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1024    |         |               | 1046    | 1056a   | 1101    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1212                                                                                |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 1030    |         |               |         |         | 1106    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1217                                                                                |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                                                                                               |         | 1034    |         |               |         |         | 1110    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1221                                                                                |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                                                                                      |         | 1040    |         |               |         |         | 1116    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1227                                                                                |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 1044    |         |               |         |         | 1120    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1230                                                                                |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1048    |         |               |         |         | 1124    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1234                                                                                |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1056    |         |               |         |         | 1131    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1242                                                                                |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |         | 1104    |         |               |         |         | 1140    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1250                                                                                |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1110    |         |               |         |         | 1146    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1256                                                                                |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                                                                                      |         | 1118    |         |               |         |         | 1154    |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               | 1302                                                                                |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                                                                                                 |         | 1147    |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                          |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                                                                                                | 1032    |         |         | 1036          |         |         |         |         | 1110          |      |                    |         | 1128          |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                                                                                                | 1033    |         |         | 1037          |         |         |         |         | 1112          | 1121 |                    |         | 1128          |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1037    |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               | 1125 |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                                                                                              | 1041    |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               | 1129 |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                                                                                               | 1046    |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               | 1134 |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                                                                                             | 1053    |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               | 1140 |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         | 1102          |         |         |         |         | 1137          |      |                    |         | 1153          |         |                                                                                     |         | 1232          |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         | 1118          |         |         |         |         | 1152          |      |                    |         | 1209          |         |                                                                                     |         | 1247          |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |         | 1118          |         |         |         |         | 1154          |      |                    |         | 1210          |         |                                                                                     |         | 1249          |                                                                                     |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         | 1139          |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         | 1230          |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         | 1327s         |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a                                                                                |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |      |                    |         | 1333          |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |         | 1223          |         |         |         |         | 1251s         |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         |               |                                                                                     |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |         | 1242          |         |         |         |         | 1308          |      |                    |         |               |         |                                                                                     |         | 1402          |                                                                                     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- H Also calls at Gatley 0834
- J Also calls at Gatley 0934
- K Also calls at Gatley 1034

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>D |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         | 0840          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         | 1030          |         | 0940          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   | 0936          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1038          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   | 0946          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1048          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | 1007          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1107          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          | 1017          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1117          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          | 1032          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1132          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   | 1047          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1147          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) d                                                                                                      | 1109          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1209          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       | 1127          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         | 1215          |         | 1227          |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |               | 1048    | 1104          |      |         | 1117    |         | 1129    |               |         |               | 1148    | 1204          |         |         |               | 1217    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |               | 1102    | 1121          |      |         | 1133    |         | 1150    |               |         |               | 1202    | 1221          |         |         |               | 1233    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |               | 1106    | 1124          |      |         | 1137    |         | 1153    |               |         |               | 1206    | 1224          |         |         |               | 1237    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |               | 1122    | 1138u         |      |         | 1153    |         | 1208    |               |         |               | 1222    | 1238u         |         |         |               | 1253    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |               | 1141    |               |      |         | 1209    |         | 1220    |               |         |               | 1241    |               |         |         |               | 1309    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         | 1139    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1212    | 1239    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |               |         |               |      |         |         | 1157    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1229    | 1256    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        | 1137          |         |               |      |         |         | 1209    |         | 1225          |         | 1236          |         |               |         |         |               | 1242    | 1308    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 1138          |         |               |      |         |         | 1211    |         | 1226          |         | 1238          |         |               |         |         |               | 1245    | 1310    |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 1151          | 1157    | 1159          |      |         | 1225    | 1233    | 1233    | 1239          | ←       | 1250          | 1257    | 1258          |         |         |               | 1306    | 1332    |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                    | 1153          |         | 1204          |      |         |         |         | 1245    | 1241          | 1245    | 1254          |         | 1259          |         |         |               | 1309    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a              | 1207          |         | 1219          |      |         |         |         | →       | 1255          | 1302    | 1308          |         | 1314          |         |         |               | 1324    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                                                  | 1209          |         | 1220          |      |         |         |         |         | 1257          | 1303    | 1309          |         | 1315          |         |         |               | 1325    |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |               |         |               |      |         | 1248    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1319    |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |               |         |               |      |         | 1258a   |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1329    |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1334    |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1339    |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1345    |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1348    |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1352    |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1401    |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1409    |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1415    |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1422    |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1451    |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    | 1221          |         | 1233          |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1332    | 1322          |         | 1329          | 1332    |         |               | 1340    |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    | 1223          |         | 1234          | 1239 |         |         |         |         |               | →       | 1323          |         | 1329          | 1334    |         |               | 1341    |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |               |         |               | 1243 |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1338    |         |
| Burnside (BUD) d                                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1247 |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1342    |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |               |         |               | 1252 |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1347    |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |               |         |               | 1258 |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               | 1354    |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |               |         | 1259          |      |         |         |         |         | 1332          |         |               |         | 1355          |         |         |               | 1406    |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a             | 1300          |         | 1315          |      |         |         |         |         | 1347          |         | 1400          |         | 1411          |         |         |               | 1422    |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                                                   | 1301          |         | 1315          |      |         |         |         |         | 1349          |         | 1402          |         | 1413          |         |         |               | 1424    |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |               |         | 1336          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1434          |         |         |               | 1444    |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              | 1413          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1533s         |         |         |               |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           | 1420          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1539          |         |         |               |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |               |         | 1420          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1459          |         |               |         |         |               | 1528    |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |               |         | 1439          |      |         |         |         |         | 1500          |         | 1517          |         |               |         |         |               | 1546    |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- L Also calls at Gatley 1134



**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>M | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>N | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>N | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>D |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         | 1130          |         | 1040          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         | 1230          |         | 1140               |         |               |      |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1136          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1236               |         |               |      |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |               |         | 1147          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1246               |         |               |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |               |         | 1207          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1307               |         |               |      |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |               |         | 1217          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1317               |         |               |      |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |               |         | 1232          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1331               |         |               |      |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1247          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1346               |         |               |      |         |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                                                                              |         |               |         | 1309          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1408               |         |               |      |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         | 1315          |         | 1327          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         | 1415          |         | 1426               |         |               |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  10 d                                                                 | 1229    |               |         |               | 1248    | 1304          |      |         | 1317    | 1329    |         |               |         |                    | 1348    | 1404          |      | 1417    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 1250    |               |         |               | 1302    | 1321          |      |         | 1333    | 1350    |         |               |         |                    | 1402    | 1421          |      | 1433    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1253    |               |         |               | 1306    | 1324          |      |         | 1337    | 1353    |         |               |         |                    | 1406    | 1424          |      | 1437    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1308    |               |         |               | 1322    | 1338u         |      |         | 1354    | 1408    |         |               |         |                    | 1423    | 1439u         |      | 1453    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1320    |               |         |               | 1341    |               |      |         | 1409    | 1420    |         |               |         |                    | 1442    |               |      | 1509    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d                                                              |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1339    |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1356    |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 1325          |         | 1337          |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1408    | 1425          |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 1326          |         | 1338          |         |               |      |         |         |         | 1410    | 1426          |         | 1437               |         |               |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                                                                             | 1333    | 1339          |         | 1351          | 1357    | 1400          |      |         | 1425    | 1432    | 1433    | 1439          |         | 1451               | 1458    | 1459          |      | 1525    |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                                                                             | 1346    | 1341          | 1346    | 1354          |         | 1403          |      |         |         | 1445    |         | 1441          | 1445    |                    |         | 1503          |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a                                                                           |         | 1355          | 1403    | 1408          |         | 1418          |      |         |         |         |         | 1455          | 1502    |                    |         | 1518          |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d                                                                           |         | 1357          | 1404    | 1410          |         | 1421          |      |         | 1447    |         |         | 1457          | 1503    |                    |         | 1519          |      |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |               | 1414    |               |         |               |      |         | 1457a   |         |         |               | 1513    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |               | 1419    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1518    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |               | 1423    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1523    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |               | 1429    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1528    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |               | 1432    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1532    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |               | 1436    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1536    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |               | 1444    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1544    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |               | 1452    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1552    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |               | 1458    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1558    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |               | 1505    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               | 1605    |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |               | 1535    |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         | 1409          |         |               |         | 1434          |      |         |         |         |         | 1509          |         |                    |         | 1532          |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         | 1411          |         |               |         | 1435          | 1439 |         |         |         |         | 1511          |         |                    |         | 1533          | 1537 |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1443 |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               | 1541 |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               | 1545 |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               | 1550 |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |         | 1456          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               | 1556 |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |               |         | 1446          |         | 1500          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         | 1559          |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a                                                                            |         | 1448          |         | 1501          |         | 1516          |      |         |         |         |         | 1548          |         |                    |         | 1614          |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d                                                                            |         | 1449          |         | 1503          |         | 1517          |      |         |         |         |         | 1549          |         |                    |         | 1616          |      |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |               |         |               |         | 1537          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         | 1635          |      |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                             |         |               |         | 1612          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         | 1732s         |      |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         |               |         | 1618          |         |               |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         | 1738          |      |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         | 1546s         |         |               |         | 1621          |      |         |         |         |         |               |         |                    |         |               |      |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a                                                                    |         | 1604          |         |               |         | 1642          |      |         |         |         |         | 1701          |         |                    |         |               |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- M To Corkickle. Also calls at Gatley 1234
- N Also calls at Gatley 1334

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>P | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>Q | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT    | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         |         | 1330          |         | 1240          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1430          | 1340          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |         |               |         | 1336          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1436          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |         |               |         | 1346          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1447          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |         |               |         | 1407          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1507          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |         |               |         | 1417          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1517          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |         |               |         | 1432          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1532          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |         |               |         | 1447          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1547          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |         |         |               |         | 1509          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               | 1609          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         |         | 1515          |         | 1527          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1615          | 1627          |               |         |               |       |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 1429    |         |               |         |               |         | 1448    | 1504          | 1517    | 1529    |         |               |               |               |         | 1548          | 1604  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 1450    |         |               |         |               |         | 1502    | 1521          | 1533    | 1550    |         |               |               |               |         | 1602          | 1621  |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1453    |         |               |         |               |         | 1506    | 1524          | 1537    | 1553    |         |               |               |               |         | 1606          | 1625  |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1508    |         |               |         |               |         | 1523    | 1539u         | 1553    | 1608    |         |               |               |               |         | 1622          | 1638u |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1520    |         |               |         |               |         | 1542    |               | 1609    | 1620    |         |               |               |               |         | 1641          |       |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |         | 1439    |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1539          |               |               |         | 1612          |       |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         | 1456    |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1556          |               |               |         | 1628          |       |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 1508    | 1525          |         | 1537          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1608          | 1625          | 1637          | 1642    |               |       |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         |         | 1510          | 1526    | 1538          |         |         |               |         |         |         | 1610          | 1626          | 1638          | 1644    |               |       |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 1532    | 1533    | 1539          | 1551    |               | 1558    | 1602    | 1625          | 1632    | 1633    | 1639    | 1651          | 1658          | 1658          | 1658    | 1701          |       |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 1533    |         | 1541          |         | 1553          |         |         | 1604          |         | 1633    |         | 1642          | 1653          | 1701          |         | 1704          |       |      |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            | 1550    |         | 1555          |         | 1607          |         |         | 1619          |         | 1652    |         | 1657          | 1707          | 1716          |         | 1721          |       |      |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            | 1551    |         | 1557          | 1601    | 1609          |         |         | 1620          |         | 1653    |         | 1658          | 1709          | 1717          |         | 1722          |       | 1728 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |         |               | 1611    |               |         |         |               |         | 1702    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1738 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |         |               | 1617    |               |         |         |               |         | 1707    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1743 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |         |               | 1622    |               |         |         |               |         | 1712    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1748 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |         |               | 1628    |               |         |         |               |         | 1717    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1754 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |         |               | 1632    |               |         |         |               |         | 1721    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1757 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |         |               | 1637    |               |         |         |               |         | 1725    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1801 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |         |               | 1645    |               |         |         |               |         | 1732    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1809 |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |         |               | 1654    |               |         |         |               |         | 1741    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1817 |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |         |               | 1700    |               |         |         |               |         | 1747    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1823 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |         |               | 1709    |               |         |         |               |         | 1753    |         |               |               |               |         |               |       | 1831 |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |         |               | 1744    |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                | 1631    |         | 1609          |         | 1621          | 1631    |         | 1633          |         |         |         | 1712          | 1721          | 1730          |         | 1735          |       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         | 1611    |               | 1623    | 1633          | 1637    |         | 1633          |         |         |         | 1713          | 1723          | 1731          |         | 1736          | 1742  |      |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |         |               |         | 1641          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               | 1746  |      |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |         |               |         | 1646          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               | 1750  |      |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |         |               |         | 1653          |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               | 1755  |      |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |               | 1801  |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |         |               | 1648    |               |         |         | 1659          |         |         |         | 1738          | 1748          | 1756          |         | 1801          |       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         |         | 1648          | 1703    |               |         |         | 1714          |         |         |         | 1753          | 1803          | 1812          |         | 1817          |       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         |         | 1649          | 1705    |               |         |         | 1716          |         |         |         | 1755          | 1806          | 1813          |         | 1818          |       |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1735          |         |         |         |               |               | 1833          |         | 1838          |       |      |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                              |         |         |               | 1815    |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 1933s         |       |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a                                                                           |         |         |               | 1821    |               |         |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 1938          |       |      |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1821          |         |         |         | 1852s         |               |               |         |               |       |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |         |         | 1801          |         |               |         |         | 1839          |         |         |         | 1909          | 1917          | 1949          |         |               |       |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Corkickle
- D To Blackpool North
- P Also calls at Gatley 1434
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1534

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>R | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>S | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>S | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|---------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |         |         |         | 1530          | 1440          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1630          |         | 1540          |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |               | 1536          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1636          |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |               | 1546          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1646          |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |         |         |         |               | 1607          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1707          |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |         |         |         |               | 1617          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1717          |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |         |         |         |               | 1632          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1732          |      |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |               | 1647          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1747          |      |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |               | 1709          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1809          |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |         |         |         | 1715          | 1727          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1815          |         | 1827          |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |         | 1617    | 1629    |         |               |               |    | 1648    | 1704          |    |         | 1717    | 1729    |         |               |         |               |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |         | 1633    | 1650    |         |               |               |    | 1702    | 1721          |    |         | 1733    | 1750    |         |               |         |               |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |         | 1637    | 1653    |         |               |               |    | 1706    | 1724          |    |         | 1737    | 1753    |         |               |         |               |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |         | 1653    | 1708    |         |               |               |    | 1722    | 1738u         |    |         | 1753    | 1810    |         |               |         |               |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |         | 1711    | 1720    |         |               |               |    | 1741    |               |    |         | 1811    | 1824    |         |               |         |               |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |         |         | 1639    |               |               |    |         |               |    | 1710    | 1739    |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |         |         | 1656    |               |               |    |         |               |    | 1732    | 1756    |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         |         |         | 1708    | 1725          | 1737          |    |         |               |    | 1748    | 1808    |         |         | 1825          |         | 1837          |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         |         |         | 1711    | 1726          | 1738          |    |         |               |    | 1750    | 1810    |         |         | 1826          |         | 1838          |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  |         | 1728    | 1732    | 1733    | 1739          | 1751          |    | 1758    | 1759          |    | 1811    | 1828    | 1833    | 1835    | 1839          | 1844    | 1851          |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |         |         | 1734    |         | 1741          | 1753          |    | 1803    |               |    |         |         |         | 1844    | 1841          | 1844    | 1853          |      |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |         |         | 1751    |         | 1755          | 1808          |    | 1818    |               |    |         |         |         | 1855    | 1902          | 1907    |               |      |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                | 1746    |         | 1751    |         | 1757          | 1810          |    | 1819    | 1836          |    |         |         |         |         | 1857          | 1902    | 1909          | 1913 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  | 1756a   |         | 1801    |         |               |               |    |         | 1846          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1923 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         |         | 1806    |         |               |               |    |         | 1852          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1929 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         |         | 1810    |         |               |               |    |         | 1856          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1933 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         |         | 1816    |         |               |               |    |         | 1902          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1939 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         |         | 1819    |         |               |               |    |         | 1906          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1943 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         |         | 1824    |         |               |               |    |         | 1910          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1947 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         |         | 1831    |         |               |               |    |         | 1918          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1955 |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         |         | 1840    |         |               |               |    |         | 1926          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 2003 |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         |         | 1846    |         |               |               |    |         | 1932          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 2009 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         |         | 1852    |         |               |               |    |         | 1940          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 2017 |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         | 2012          |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 2047 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |               |               |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         |         |         | 1810    | 1822          |               |    | 1832    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1909          | 1919    | 1921          |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         |         |         | 1812    | 1824          | 1830          |    | 1833    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1911          | 1921    | 1923          |      |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |               | 1834          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               | 1925    |               |      |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |               | 1838          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               | 1929    |               |      |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |               | 1843          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               | 1934    |               |      |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |               | 1849          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               | 1941    |               |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         |         |         |         | 1849          |               |    | 1859    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1936          |         | 1948          |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         | 1849          | 1904          |    | 1914    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1951          |         | 2003          |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         | 1851          | 1907          |    | 1915    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 1953          |         | 2005          |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |               |               |    | 1935    |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |               | 2016          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |         |         |         |               | 2023          |    |         |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |               |               |    | 2020    |               |    |         |         |         |         |               |         | 2102s         |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         |         |         |         | 2003          |               |    | 2038    |               |    |         |         |         |         | 2105          |         | 2122          |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D To Blackpool North
- E To Leeds
- R Also calls at Gatley 1634
- S Also calls at Gatley 1734

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                            | NT<br>D | TP<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>T                                                                           | NT<br>D | VT<br>D | NT<br>T | NT<br>T                                                                           | VT<br>D | NT<br>D | TP<br>D | NT<br>E | NT<br>D | NT<br>U | NT<br>D | VT<br>D | NT<br>V | NT<br>W |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1730    |         |                                                                                   | 1640    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1830    |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1736    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1747    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1807    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1817    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1832    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1847    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1909    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1915    |         |                                                                                   | 1927    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2015    |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  <b>10</b> d    | 1748    | 1804    | 1817    | 1829                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1848    | 1904    |         | 1917    | 1929    |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> d | 1802    | 1821    | 1833    | 1850                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1902    | 1921    |         | 1933    | 1950    |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                            | 1806    | 1824    | 1837    | 1853                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1906    | 1924    |         | 1937    | 1953    |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d             |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                            | 1822    | 1840u   | 1853    | 1909                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1922    | 1941u   |         | 1953    | 2008    |         |         |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                           | 1840    |         | 1912    | 1921                                                                              |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 1941    |         |         | 2009    | 2020    |         |         |         |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1839    |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1939    |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1856    |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1956    |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                               |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1908    | 1925    |         |                                                                                   | 1937    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2008    | 2025    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 1910    | 1926    |         |                                                                                   | 1938    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2010    | 2026    |         |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  | 1857    | 1902    | 1928    | 1932                                                                              | 1933    | 1939    |         |  | 1951    | 1958    | 2005    |         | 2025    | 2032    |         | 2033    | 2039    |         |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                  |         | 1903    |         | 1945                                                                              |         | 1941    | 1945    | 1955                                                                              |         | 2007    |         |         |         | 2033    |         | 2041    |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |         | 1919    |         |  |         | 1955    | 2002    | 2009                                                                              |         | 2022    |         |         |         | 2050    |         | 2055    |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> d                                                                                                |         | 1921    |         |                                                                                   |         | 1957    | 2004    | 2011                                                                              |         | 2023    |         | 2030    |         | 2051    |         | 2057    |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                         |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2013    |                                                                                   |         |         |         | 2040a   |         | 2100    |         |         |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2018    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2106    |         |         |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2023    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2110    |         |         |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2028    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2116    |         |         |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2032    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2120    |         |         |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                    |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2036    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2124    |         |         |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                         |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2043    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2131    |         |         |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                            |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2052    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2140    |         |         |         |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                             |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2058    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2146    |         |         |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2104    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2153    |         |         |         |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                            |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |         | 1934    |         |                                                                                   |         | 2010    |         |                                                                                   | 2023    |         | 2037    |         |         |         |         | 2110    |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                           |         | 1935    |         |                                                                                   |         | 2012    | 2018    |                                                                                   | 2025    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2111    | 2115    | 2117    |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                            |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2022    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2125    | 2121    |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                         |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2026    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2135    | 2125    |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                          |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2031    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2145    | 2130    |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         | 2037    |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2155    | 2136    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                               |         | 2001    |         |                                                                                   |         | 2037    |         |                                                                                   | 2050    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2136    |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |         | 2016    |         |                                                                                   |         | 2052    |         |                                                                                   | 2105    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2151    |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 |         | 2018    |         |                                                                                   |         | 2054    |         |                                                                                   | 2107    |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2153    |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                         |         | 2037    |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2211    |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |         | 2135s   |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 2216    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |         | 2141    |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |                                                                                   | 2222    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 2154s   |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2255    |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |         |         |         |                                                                                   |         | 2211    |         |                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2313    |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- s** Stops to set down only
- u** Stops to pick up only
- D** To Blackpool North
- E** To Leeds
- T** Also calls at Gatley 1834
- U** Also calls at Gatley 1934
- V** Runs from 10 January to 14 February
- W** Runs until 3 January and from 21 February

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Saturdays**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                            | NT<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | TP<br>1◇ | NT<br>V<br>V | NT<br>V<br>V | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>W<br>W | NT<br>V<br>V | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>W<br>W | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT<br>V<br>V | NT<br>V<br>V |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         |         | 1740          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1928          |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |         | 1836          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |         | 1847          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |         | 1907          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |         | 1917          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |         | 1932          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          |         | 1947          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   |         | 2009          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         | 2104          |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              |         | 2027          |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         | 2126          |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  <b>10</b> d    |         |               | 1948    |          |              |              | 2017    |         |         |              |              | 2048    |               | 2104          |              |         | 2117    |              |              |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> d |         |               | 2002    |          |              |              | 2033    |         |         |              |              | 2102    |               | 2119          |              |         | 2133    |              |              |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                            |         |               | 2006    |          |              |              | 2037    |         |         |              |              | 2106    |               | 2123          |              |         | 2137    |              |              |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d             |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                            |         |               | 2022    |          |              |              | 2053    |         |         |              |              | 2122    |               |               |              |         | 2153    |              |              |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                           |         |               | 2041    |          |              |              | 2111    |         |         |              |              | 2137    |               |               |              |         | 2211    |              |              |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d                                                                                   |         |               |         | 2013     |              |              |         | 2037    |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         | 2115    |              |              |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                 |         |               |         | 2029     |              |              |         | 2056    |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         | 2143    |              |              |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                               |         | 2037          |         | 2042     |              |              |         | 2108    |         |              |              |         | 2136          |               |              |         | 2158    |              |              |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               |         | 2038          |         | 2043     |              |              |         | 2110    |         |              |              |         | 2137          |               |              |         | 2200    |              |              |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  |         | 2052          | 2057    | 2058     |              |              | 2128    | 2133    |         |              |              | 2152    | 2155          | 2206          |              |         | 2220    | 2228         |              |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                  |         |               |         |          | 2125         |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2211         |         |         |              | 2230         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |         |               |         |          | 2215         |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2231         |         |         |              | 2320         |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> d                                                                                                | 2131    |               |         |          |              | 2226         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2231         |         |         |              | 2328         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                         | 2141a   |               |         |          |              | 2236         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2242         |         |         |              | 2338         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              | 2242         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2247         |         |         |              | 2344         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                          |         |               |         |          |              | 2246         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2252         |         |         |              | 2349         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                 |         |               |         |          |              | 2252         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2258         |         |         |              | 2355         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              | 2256         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2301         |         |         |              | 2358         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                    |         |               |         |          |              | 2300         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2305         |         |         |              | 0003         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                         |         |               |         |          |              | 2308         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2314         |         |         |              | 0011         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                            |         |               |         |          |              | 2317         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2322         |         |         |              | 0019         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                             |         |               |         |          |              | 2323         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2328         |         |         |              | 0026         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |          |              | 2330         |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               | 2336         |         |         |              | 0033         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                            |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                           |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         | 2206         | 2215         |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                            |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         | 2210         | 2225         |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                         |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         | 2214         | 2235         |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                          |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         | 2219         | 2245         |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         | 2225         | 2255         |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                               |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                         |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                     |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |         |               |         |          |              |              |         |         |         |              |              |         |               |               |              |         |         |              |              |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**D** To Blackpool North  
**V** Runs from 10 January to 14 February  
**W** Runs until 3 January and from 21 February  
**X** To Skipton

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>D | NT<br>Y | NT<br>Z | NT<br>V | NT<br>D | VT<br>AA<br>118<br>X | NT<br>D | NT<br>D | NT   | NT<br>D |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |         |         |         |         | 2031                 |         |         |      |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |         |         |         |         | 2046u                |         |         |      |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         | 2234                 |         |         |      |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         | 2252                 |         |         |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  10 d    | 2148    | 2159    | 2159    |         |         |                      | 2217    | 2248    |      | 2317    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 2202    | 2217    | 2217    |         |         |                      | 2235    | 2302    |      | 2332    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 2206    | 2224    | 2224    |         |         |                      | 2238    | 2306    |      | 2336    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 2222    | 2239    | 2239    |         |         |                      | 2254    | 2322    |      | 2351    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 2236    | 2252    | 2252    |         |         |                      | 2313    | 2338    |      | 0009    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |         |         |         | 2215    |                      |         |         |      | 2315    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |         |         |         | 2243    |                      |         |         |      | 2344    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         |         |         |         | 2259    | 2303                 |         |         |      | 0001    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         |         |         |         | 2259    | 2304                 |         |         |      | 0002    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 2250    | 2303    | 2303    |         | 2321    | 2319                 | 2329    | 2353    | 0023 | 0026    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |         | 2310    |         | 2310    |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |         | 2327    |         | 2359    |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                |         | 2328    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |         | 2338    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         | 2343    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         | 2348    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         | 2353    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         | 2357    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         | 0001    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         | 0009    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         | 0017    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         | 0024    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         | 0030    |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |         |                      |         |         |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- u** Stops to pick up only
- D** To Blackpool North
- V** Runs from 10 January to 14 February
- Y** Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. Also calls at Gatley 2206
- Z** Runs from 10 January to 14 February. Also calls at Gatley 2205
- AA** Also calls at Tamworth 2157 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2204



# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                  | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | NT<br>D | NT<br>E | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | NT<br>E | NT<br>G | NT<br>G | NT<br>F | TP                                                                                                                                                                      | VT                                                                                                                                                                      | NT<br>E | NT<br>G | NT<br>A | NT<br>H |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |   |         |         |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 0845                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 0904                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 0919                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) d                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 0939                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 0956                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d    |         | 0737    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0844    | 0905                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 0936    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d |         | 0800    | 0800    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0902    | 0924                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 0955    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                  |         | 0803    | 0803    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0905    | 0928                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 0958    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0856    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                  |         | 0819    | 0819    | 0824    |         |         |         |         | 0909    |         | 0922    | 0944u                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1012    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                 |         | 0837    | 0837    | 0842    |         |         |         |         | 0921    |         | 0941    |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1024    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0829    |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0857    |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0912    |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1006                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0913    |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1008                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a               |         | 0853    | 0853    | 0858    |         |         | 0933    |         | 0933    |         | 0957    | 1004                                                                                                                                                                    | 1022                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         | 1035    |         |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0948    |         |         | 1019                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1030    |         | 1039    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1005    |         |         | 1034                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1047    |         | 1056    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                                               |         |         |         |         | 0945    |         |         |         | 1007    | 1011    |         | 1037                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1047    |         | 1057    | 1103    |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                               | 0855    |         |         |         | 1010a   | 1021    |         |         |         | 1021    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1106    | 1113a   |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                              | 0900    |         |         |         |         | 1027    |         |         |         | 1027    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1111    |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                | 0905    |         |         |         |         | 1031    |         |         |         | 1031    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1115    |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                       | 0911    |         |         |         |         | 1037    |         |         |         | 1037    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1121    |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                              | 0914    |         |         |         |         | 1041    |         |         |         | 1041    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1124    |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                          | 0918    |         |         |         |         | 1045    |         |         |         | 1045    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1128    |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                               | 0927    |         |         |         |         | 1053    |         |         |         | 1053    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1136    |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                  | 0935    |         |         |         |         | 1101    |         |         |         | 1101    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1144    |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                   | 0941    |         |         |         |         | 1107    |         |         |         | 1107    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1150    |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                       | 0948    |         |         |         |         | 1115    |         |         |         | 1115    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1157    |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                  | 1017    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1229    |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1022    |         |         | 1050                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1103    |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0945    | 1030    |         |         | 1051                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1104    | 1116    |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0955    | 1034    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1109    | 1120    |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1005    | 1038    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1112    | 1124    |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1015    | 1043    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1117    | 1129    |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1025    | 1049    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1123    | 1135    |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1117                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a            | 1220    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1132                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1134                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1153                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1237                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1254                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Corkickle
- B Runs until 4 January. To Blackpool North
- C Runs from 22 February. To Blackpool North
- D Runs from 11 January to 15 February. To Blackpool North
- E Runs from 11 January to 15 February
- F To Blackpool North
- G Runs until 4 January and from 22 February
- H To Leeds

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT | TP    | TP   | NT    | NT<br>F | VT    | VT    | NT<br>F | TP    | NT   | NT   | VT   | NT   | VT    | NT   | NT   | NT<br>F |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|
|                                                                                                |    |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | d  |       |      |       |         | 0847  | 0748  |         |       |      |      | 0946 |      | 0850  |      |      |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d  |       |      |       |         |       | 0803u |         |       |      |      |      |      | 0906u |      |      |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d  |       |      |       |         | 0934  | 0845  |         |       |      |      | 1035 |      | 0939  |      |      |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d  |       |      |       |         | 1010u | 0923  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1015  |      |      |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | d  |       |      |       |         |       | 0934  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1027  |      |      |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | d  |       |      |       |         |       | 0945  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1038  |      |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | d  | 0907  |      |       |         |       | 1007  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1107  |      |      |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | d  | 0917  |      |       |         |       | 1017  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1117  |      |      |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | d  | 0931  |      |       |         |       | 1032  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1132  |      |      |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d  | 0947  |      |       |         |       | 1050  |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1150  |      |      |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | d  | 1009  |      |       |         | 1058  | 1110  |         |       |      |      | 1158 |      | 1210  |      |      |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d  | 1027  |      |       |         | 1116  | 1128  |         |       |      |      | 1216 |      | 1228  |      |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | d  |       |      | 1010  |         |       |       |         | 1110  |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | d  |       |      | 1026  |         |       |       |         | 1125  |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | d  |       |      | 1030  |         |       |       | 1103    | 1129  |      | 1154 |      |      |       |      |      | 1203    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d  |       |      | 1043u |         |       |       | 1118    | 1144u |      | 1208 |      |      |       |      |      | 1219    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       | 1136    |       |      | 1220 |      |      |       |      |      | 1237    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | d  |       | 1012 |       | 1015    |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | d  |       | 1028 |       | 1043    |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a  | 1037  | 1043 |       | 1058    | 1126  | 1138  |         |       |      |      | 1226 |      | 1238  |      |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d  | 1038  | 1044 |       | 1059    | 1127  | 1139  |         |       |      |      | 1227 |      | 1239  |      |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | a  | 1051  | 1059 | 1104  | 1119    | 1140  | 1152  | 1153    | 1203  |      | 1233 | 1240 | 1252 |       |      |      | 1254    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | d  | 1054  | 1100 | 1108  |         | 1142  | 1155  |         | 1205  |      | 1246 | 1242 | 1246 | 1254  |      |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | a  | 1109  | 1115 | 1124  |         | 1156  | 1209  |         | 1220  |      | 1256 | 1303 | 1308 |       |      |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | d  | 1110  | 1116 | 1125  |         | 1158  | 1211  |         | 1221  |      | 1258 | 1304 | 1310 |       |      | 1314 |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1324 |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1330 |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1334 |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1340 |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1344 |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1348 |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1356 |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1404 |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1410 |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | a  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      | 1418 |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | a  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | a  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | a  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a  | 1124  | 1129 | 1138  |         | 1210  | 1224  |         | 1234  |      |      | 1310 | 1332 | 1323  | 1332 |      |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d  | 1125  | 1130 | 1139  | 1202    | 1212  | 1225  |         | 1235  | 1245 |      | 1312 | 1332 | 1324  | 1333 |      |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d  |       |      |       | 1206    |       |       |         |       | 1249 |      |      |      |       | 1337 |      |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       | 1253 |      |      |      |       | 1341 |      |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d  |       |      |       |         |       |       |         |       | 1258 |      |      |      |       | 1346 |      |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | a  |       |      | 1219  |         |       |       |         |       | 1304 |      |      |      |       | 1353 |      |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d  | 1151  | 1156 | 1204  |         | 1237  |       |         | 1301  |      |      | 1337 |      |       |      |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | a  | 1206  | 1212 | 1220  |         | 1252  | 1302  |         | 1316  |      |      | 1352 |      | 1401  |      |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | d  | 1208  | 1214 | 1221  |         | 1254  | 1305  |         | 1318  |      |      | 1354 |      | 1403  |      |      |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d  |       | 1234 | 1241  |         |       |       |         | 1338  |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | a  |       |      | 1338s |         |       | 1416  |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | a  |       |      | 1343  |         |       | 1422  |         |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | a  | 1305s | 1318 |       |         | 1351s |       |         | 1423  |      |      |      |      | 1500s |      |      |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | a  | 1325  | 1336 |       |         | 1410  |       |         | 1444  |      |      | 1507 |      | 1519  |      |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- F To Blackpool North

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT<br>F |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |               |         |         | 1046          |      | 0952          |         |               |         | 1229          |         | 1049          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |               |         |         |               |      | 1007u         |         |               |         |               |         | 1107u         |      |               |               |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |               |         |         | 1134          |      | 1040          |         |               |         |               |         | 1139          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |               |         |         | 1209          |      | 1115          |         |               |         |               |         | 1215          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |               |         |         |               |      | 1127          |         |               |         |               |         | 1227          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |               |         |         |               |      | 1138          |         |               |         |               |         | 1238          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |               |         |         |               |      | 1207          |         |               |         |               |         | 1307          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |               |         |         |               |      | 1217          |         |               |         |               |         | 1317          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |               |         |         |               |      | 1232          |         |               |         |               |         | 1332          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |               |         |         |               |      | 1247          |         |               |         |               |         | 1347          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |               |         |         | 1257          |      | 1309          |         |               |         |               |         | 1409          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |               |         |         | 1315          |      | 1327          |         |               |         | 1416          |         | 1427          |      |               |               |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 1212          |         |         |               |      |               | 1247    | 1313          | 1330    |               |         |               |      |               | 1410          |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 1226          |         |         |               |      |               | 1303    | 1327          | 1348    |               |         |               |      |               | 1426          |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1230          |         |         |               |      |               | 1306    | 1331          | 1352    |               |         |               |      |               | 1430          |         |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1244u         |         |         |               |      |               | 1322    |               | 1408    |               |         |               |      |               | 1444u         |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |               |         |         |               |      |               | 1341    |               | 1420    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |               |         | 1215    |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1412          |         | 1415    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |               |         | 1243    |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1428          |         | 1443    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |               |         | 1258    | 1325          |      | 1337          |         |               |         | 1425          |         | 1436          |      |               | 1442          |         | 1458    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |               |         | 1259    | 1326          |      | 1338          |         |               |         | 1427          |         | 1438          |      |               | 1443          |         | 1459    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 1303          |         | 1319    | 1339          |      | 1351          | 1357    | 1403          | 1433    | 1439          | 1450    | 1458          | 1503 |               | 1519          |         |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 1305          |         |         | 1341          |      | 1354          |         | 1405          | 1446    | 1442          | 1446    | 1454          | 1459 | 1505          |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            | 1320          |         |         | 1355          |      | 1408          |         | 1420          | 1456    | 1503          | 1508    | 1514          | 1520 |               |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            | 1321          | 1344    |         | 1357          |      | 1410          |         | 1422          |         | 1458          | 1504    | 1510          | 1515 | 1521          | 1553          |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |               | 1354a   |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1513    |               |      |               | 1602a         |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1518    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1523    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1528    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1532    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1536    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1543    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1552    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1558    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               | 1604    |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                | 1335          |         |         | 1409          |      |               |         | 1435          |         | 1510          |         | 1523          |      | 1528          | 1534          |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                | 1336          |         |         | 1411          | 1422 |               |         | 1436          |         | 1512          |         | 1524          | 1529 | 1529          | 1535          |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |               |         |         |               | 1426 |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1533 |               |               |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |               |         |         |               | 1430 |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1537 |               |               |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |               |         |         |               | 1435 |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1542 |               |               |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |               |         |         |               | 1441 |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 1548 |               |               |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    | 1401          |         |         | 1436          |      | 1446          |         | 1501          |         |               |         |               |      | 1555          | 1600          |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             | 1417          |         |         | 1451          |      | 1501          |         | 1517          |         | 1549          |         | 1601          |      | 1610          | 1616          |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             | 1418          |         |         | 1453          |      | 1503          |         | 1517          |         | 1550          |         | 1603          |      | 1612          | 1617          |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              | 1437          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1538          |         |               |         |               |      | 1631          | 1637          |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                             | 1533s         |         |         |               |      | 1614          |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1737s         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          | 1539          |         |         |               |      | 1620          |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1743          |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1623          |         | 1647s         |         | 1700s         |      | 1715          |               |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |               |         |         | 1606          |      |               |         | 1643          |         | 1707          |         | 1718          |      | 1733          |               |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- F To Blackpool North
- H To Leeds
- J Also calls at Heald Green 1334 and East Didsbury 1338

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>K | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>K | NT<br>F | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT<br>F | NT<br>M |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         | 1329          | 1239                |         |         |               |         | 1429          | 1339    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |               | 1336                |         |         |               |         | 1436          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |               | 1346                |         |         |               |         | 1446          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |               | 1407                |         |         |               |         | 1507          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |               | 1417                |         |         |               |         | 1517          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |               | 1432                |         |         |               |         | 1532          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |               | 1447                |         |         |               |         | 1547          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |         |               | 1509                |         |         |               |         | 1609          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         | 1516          | 1527                |         |         |               |         | 1616          | 1627    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 1430    |               |                     |         | 1445    | 1510          | 1530    |               |         |               | 1545    | 1610          |         |         | 1630    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 1448    |               |                     |         | 1501    | 1527          | 1548    |               |         |               | 1601    | 1626          |         |         | 1648    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1452    |               |                     |         | 1504    | 1531          | 1552    |               |         |               | 1604    | 1630          |         |         | 1652    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1508    |               |                     |         | 1520    | 1545u         | 1608    |               |         |               | 1620    | 1644u         |         |         | 1708    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1520    |               |                     |         | 1540    |               | 1620    |               |         |               | 1640    |               |         |         | 1720    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1615    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1643    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 1525          | 1537                |         |         |               |         | 1626          | 1637    |               |         |               |         |         | 1658    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 1527          | 1538                |         |         |               |         | 1627          | 1638    |               |         |               |         |         | 1659    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 1533    | 1540          | 1551                | ←       | 1557    | 1604          | 1633    | 1640          | ←       | 1651          | 1657    | 1703          |         | 1719    | 1733    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 1558    | 1542          | 1554                | 1558    |         | 1606          | 1647    | 1642          | 1647    | 1655          |         | 1705          |         |         | 1746    |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            | →       | 1557          | 1608                | 1615    |         | 1621          | →       | 1656          | 1705    | 1711          |         | 1720          |         |         | →       |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |         | 1558          | 1603                | 1610    | 1616    |               | 1622    | 1658          | 1707    | 1712          |         | 1721          | 1752    |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |               | 1613                |         |         |               |         |               | 1716    |               |         |               | 1801a   |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |               | 1619                |         |         |               |         |               | 1722    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |               | 1623                |         |         |               |         |               | 1726    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |               | 1629                |         |         |               |         |               | 1731    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |               | 1633                |         |         |               |         |               | 1735    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |               | 1637                |         |         |               |         |               | 1739    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |               | 1645                |         |         |               |         |               | 1746    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |               | 1653                |         |         |               |         |               | 1754    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |               | 1659                |         |         |               |         |               | 1800    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |               | 1707                |         |         |               |         |               | 1807    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |               |                     |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         |               |                     | 1631    |         | 1635          |         | 1712          | 1726    |               |         | 1734          |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         |               |                     | 1632    |         | 1636          |         | 1713          | 1727    | 1731          |         | 1735          |         |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |               |                     | 1637    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |               |                     | 1640    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1739          |         |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |               |                     | 1645    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1744          |         |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |               |                     | 1652    |         |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1750          |         |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         | 1635          | 1646                |         |         | 1702          |         | 1739          | 1753    |               |         | 1801          |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         | 1650          | 1701                |         |         | 1717          |         | 1754          | 1808    |               |         | 1816          |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         | 1652          | 1703                |         |         | 1719          |         | 1755          | 1809    |               |         | 1818          |         |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |               |                     |         |         | 1738          |         |               | 1828    |               |         | 1837          |         |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                              |         |               | 1811                |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1933s         |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         |               | 1819                |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1939          |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         | 1749s         |                     |         |         | 1822          |         | 1852s         | 1910s   |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |         | 1806          |                     |         |         | 1841          |         | 1911          | 1929    |               |         |               |         |         |         |

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- F To Blackpool North
- H To Leeds
- K Also calls at Heald Green 1434 and East Didsbury 1438
- L Also calls at Heald Green 1534 and East Didsbury 1538
- M Also calls at Heald Green 1634 and East Didsbury 1638

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                            | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M                                                                           | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>F | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X                                                                | NT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  <b>15</b> d         | 1501               | 1529               |                                                                                   | 1439               |      |         |                    | 1629               |      | 1539               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 1729                                                                              |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                             |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                          |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1536               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1638               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                          |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1547               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1650               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  <b>12</b> d |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1607               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1707               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                 |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1617               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1717               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  <b>7</b> d          |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1632               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1732               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                          | 1623               |                    |                                                                                   | 1647               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1747               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Crewe (CRE) <b>10</b> d                                                                                                   | 1652               |                    |                                                                                   | 1709               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1809               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                              | 1709               | 1716               |                                                                                   | 1727               |      |         |                    | 1815               |      | 1827               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 1915                                                                              |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  <b>10</b> d    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      | 1645    | 1710               |                    |      |                    |                    | 1810               |                    |                    |                    | 1830                                                                              |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  <b>10</b> d |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      | 1701    | 1726               |                    |      |                    |                    | 1826               |                    |                    |                    | 1848                                                                              |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                            |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      | 1704    | 1730               |                    |      |                    |                    | 1830               |                    |                    |                    | 1852                                                                              |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d             |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                            |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      | 1720    | 1745u              |                    |      |                    |                    | 1843u              |                    |                    |                    | 1908                                                                              |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                           |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      | 1740    |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 1920                                                                              |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d                                                                                   |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    | 1812               |                    |                    | 1815               |                                                                                   |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                 |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    | 1828               |                    |                    | 1843               |                                                                                   |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                               | 1719               | 1725               |                                                                                   | 1737               |      |         |                    | 1825               |      | 1837               | 1842               |                    |                    |                    | 1858               |                                                                                   | 1925 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                               | 1721               | 1726               |                                                                                   | 1738               |      |         |                    | 1826               |      | 1838               | 1843               |                    |                    |                    | 1859               |                                                                                   | 1926 |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                  | 1737               | 1740               |  | 1751               |      | 1757    | 1805               | 1839               |      | 1850               | 1857               | 1902               |                    |                    | 1919               | 1933                                                                              | 1940 |
| Preston (PRE) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                  |                    | 1742               | 1746                                                                              | 1754               |      |         | 1807               | 1842               |      | 1854               | 1859               | 1904               |                    |                    |                    | 1946                                                                              | 1942 |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> a                                                                                                |                    | 1756               | 1803                                                                              | 1808               |      |         | 1822               | 1856               |      | 1908               | 1914               | 1919               |                    |                    |                    |  | 1956 |
| Lancaster (LAN) <b>6</b> d                                                                                                |                    | 1758               | 1804                                                                              | 1810               |      |         | 1823               | 1857               | 1902 | 1909               | 1915               | 1920               |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1958 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                         |                    |                    | 1814                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1914 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                        |                    |                    | 1819                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1920 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                          |                    |                    | 1823                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1925 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                 |                    |                    | 1828                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1931 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                        |                    |                    | 1832                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1934 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                    |                    |                    | 1836                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1938 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                         |                    |                    | 1843                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1947 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                            |                    |                    | 1851                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1955 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                             |                    |                    | 1857                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 2001 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                 |                    |                    | 1904                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 2008 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                            |                    |                    | 1936                                                                              |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                           |                    | 1812               |                                                                                   | 1823               |      |         | 1836               | 1910               |      |                    | 1928               | 1933               |                    |                    |                    | 2010                                                                              |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                           |                    | 1813               |                                                                                   | 1825               | 1833 |         | 1837               | 1911               |      |                    | 1929               | 1934               | 1940               |                    |                    | 2012                                                                              | 2020 |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                            |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    | 1837 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    | 1950               |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2030 |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                         |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    | 1841 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    | 2000               |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2040 |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                          |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    | 1846 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    | 2010               |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2050 |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                        |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    | 1852 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    |                    | 2020               |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2100 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                               |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 1850               |      |         | 1902               | 1937               |      | 1945               | 1954               | 1959               |                    |                    |                    | 2037                                                                              |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> a                                                                                                 |                    | 1850               |                                                                                   | 1905               |      |         | 1918               | 1952               |      | 2000               | 2010               | 2015               |                    |                    |                    | 2052                                                                              |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) <b>8</b> d                                                                                                 |                    | 1852               |                                                                                   | 1907               |      |         | 1919               | 1953               |      | 2003               | 2011               | 2017               |                    |                    |                    | 2053                                                                              |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                         |                    |                    |                                                                                   |                    |      |         | 1939               |                    |      |                    | 2031               | 2036               |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                         |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2018               |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    | 2133s              |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  <b>10</b> a           |                    |                    |                                                                                   | 2024               |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |                    | 2139               |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                        |                    | 1949s              |                                                                                   |                    |      |         | 2023               |                    |      | 2100s              | 2116               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                                                                                   |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) <b>15</b> a                                                                                         |                    | 2006               |                                                                                   |                    |      |         | 2040               | 2105               |      | 2118               | 2133               |                    |                    |                    |                    | 2205                                                                              |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- s** Stops to set down only
- u** Stops to pick up only
- F** To Blackpool North
- M** Also calls at Heald Green 1634 and East Didsbury 1638
- N** Also calls at Heald Green 1834 and East Didsbury 1838

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>N | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT<br>F | TP<br>1R | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT<br>F |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         | 1639          |         |         |          |         | 1829          |         |               |         | 1739          |         |               |               |         | 1929          |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         | 1736          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1836          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         | 1746          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1847          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         | 1807          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1907          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         | 1817          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1917          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         | 1832          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1932          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         | 1847          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 1947          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         | 1909          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         | 2009          |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         | 1927          |         |         |          |         | 2015          |         |               |         | 2027          |         |               |               |         | 2115          |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |         |               |         | 1845    | 1907     | 1930    |               |         |               |         |               | 1945    | 2010          |               |         |               |         | 2045    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |         |               |         | 1901    | 1926     | 1948    |               |         |               |         |               | 2001    | 2026          |               |         |               |         | 2101    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |         |               |         | 1904    | 1930     | 1952    |               |         |               |         |               | 2004    | 2030          |               |         |               |         | 2104    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |         |               |         | 1920    | 1946u    | 2008    |               |         |               |         |               | 2020    |               |               |         |               |         | 2120    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |         |               |         | 1940    |          | 2020    |               |         |               |         |               | 2038    |               |               |         |               |         | 2140    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         | 2015          |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         | 2043          |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         | 1937          |         |         |          |         | 2025          |         |               |         | 2037          |         |               |               |         | 2058          | 2125    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         | 1938          |         |         |          |         | 2026          |         |               |         | 2038          |         |               |               |         | 2059          | 2126    |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1951    |               | 1957    | 2007    | 2033     | 2039    |               |         | 2052          | 2054    | 2101          |         |               |               | 2059    | 2119          | 2139    | 2157    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 1946    | 1956          |         |         | 2008     | 2048    | 2041          |         | 2048          |         |               |         |               | 2109          |         | 2141          |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                | 2003    | 2010          |         |         | 2024     | 2055    |               | 2105    |               |         |               |         |               | 2124          |         | 2155          |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                | 2004    | 2011          | 2019    |         | 2025     |         | 2057          |         | 2105          |         |               |         |               | 2125          |         | 2157          | 2220    |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  | 2014    |               | 2029a   |         |          |         |               |         | 2115          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2230    |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 | 2019    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2120          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2235    |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   | 2023    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2124          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2240    |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          | 2028    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2129          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2246    |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 | 2032    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2133          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2249    |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             | 2036    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2137          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2253    |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  | 2043    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2144          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2301    |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     | 2052    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2153          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2309    |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      | 2058    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2159          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2315    |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          | 2105    |               |         |         |          |         |               |         | 2205          |         |               |         |               |               |         |               | 2323    |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         | 2024          |         |         | 2041     |         | 2109          |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2138          |         | 2209          |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         | 2025          |         |         |          |         | 2111          | 2120    |               |         |               |         |               | 2139          |         | 2211          |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |               |         |         |          |         |               | 2130    |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |               |         |         |          |         |               | 2140    |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |               |         |         |          |         |               | 2150    |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |         |          |         |               | 2200    |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         | 2050          |         |         |          |         | 2136          |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2204          |         | 2236          |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         | 2105          |         |         |          |         | 2151          |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2220          |         | 2251          |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         | 2107          |         |         |          |         | 2153          |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2222          |         | 2253          |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         |               |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2242          |         |               |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a              |         | 2221          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2339s         |         |               |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         | 2226          |         |         |          |         |               |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2344          |         |               |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         |               |         |         |          |         | 2251s         |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         |               |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         |               |         |         |          |         | 2308          |         |               |         |               |         |               |               |         | 0007          |         |         |

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- F To Blackpool North
- H To Leeds
- N Also calls at Heald Green 1834 and East Didsbury 1838
- P Also calls at Heald Green 1934 and East Didsbury 1938



**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1 R<br>T | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>F | TP<br>1 ◇ | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT<br>F<br>1 R<br>T |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |                | 2028           |         |           | 2053           |         |                     |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |                |                |         |           | 2139           |         |                     |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |                |                |         |           | 2203           |         |                     |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |                | 2203           |         |           | 2250           |         |                     |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |                | 2221           |         |           | 2308           |         |                     |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 2059           |                |         |           |                | 2245    |                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 2114           |                |         |           |                | 2301    |                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 2118           |                |         |           |                | 2304    |                     |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |                |                |         |           |                | 2320    |                     |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |                |                |         |           |                | 2340    |                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |                |                | 2215    | 2240      |                |         | 2315                |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |                |                | 2243    | 2256      |                |         | 0027                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |                | 2230           | 2258    | 2308      | 2318           |         | 0107s               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |                | 2232           | 2259    | 2309      | 2319           |         |                     |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 2159           | 2245           | 2319    | 2326      | 2335           | 2357    | 0152s               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |                |                |         |           |                |         |                     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**s** Stops to set down only  
**F** To Blackpool North

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | NT<br>B | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>C | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>B | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         | 0847          | 0748          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               | 0803u         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         | 0934          | 0845          |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         | 1010u         | 0923          |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               | 0934          |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               | 0945          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      | 0845          |         |         | 0907          |               |               |      |         |               | 1007          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         | 0917          |               |               |      |         |               | 1017          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      | 0904          |         |         | 0931          |               |               |      |         |               | 1032          |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      | 0919          |         |         | 0947          |               |               |      |         |               | 1050          |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d                                                                              |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      | 0939          |         |         | 1009          |               |               |      |         | 1058          | 1110          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      | 0956          |         |         | 1027          |               |               |      |         | 1116          | 1128          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    |         | 0737    |         |      |      | 0844    | 0905          |      |               | 0936    |         |               |               |               | 1010 |         |               |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              |         | 0800    |         |      |      | 0902    | 0924          |      |               | 0955    |         |               |               |               | 1026 |         |               |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |         | 0803    |         |      |      | 0905    | 0928          |      |               | 0958    |         |               |               |               | 1030 |         |               |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |         |         | 0856 |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |         | 0819    |         | 0909 |      | 0922    | 0944u         |      |               | 1012    |         |               |               | 1043u         |      |         |               |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |         | 0837    |         | 0921 |      | 0941    |               |      |               | 1024    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d                                                              |         |         | 0829    |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               | 1012          |               |      | 1015    |               |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |         | 0857    |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               | 1028          |               |      | 1043    |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         |         | 0912    |      |      |         |               |      | 1006          |         |         | 1037          | 1043          |               |      | 1058    | 1126          | 1138          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         |         | 0913    |      |      |         |               |      | 1008          |         |         | 1038          | 1044          |               |      | 1059    | 1127          | 1139          |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                                                                             |         | 0853    | 0933    | 0933 |      | 0957    | 1004          |      | 1022          | 1035    |         | 1051          | 1059          | 1104          |      | 1119    | 1140          | 1152          |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                |         |         |         | 0948 |      |         | 1019          |      |               | 1039    |         | 1054          | 1100          | 1108          |      |         | 1142          | 1155          |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a                                                                           |         |         |         | 1005 |      |         | 1034          |      |               | 1056    |         | 1109          | 1115          | 1124          |      |         | 1156          | 1209          |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                              |         |         |         | 1007 | 1011 |         | 1037          |      |               | 1057    | 1103    | 1110          | 1116          | 1125          |      |         | 1158          | 1211          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              | 0855    |         |         |      | 1021 |         |               |      |               | 1106    | 1113a   |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             | 0900    |         |         |      | 1027 |         |               |      |               | 1111    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               | 0905    |         |         |      | 1031 |         |               |      |               | 1115    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      | 0911    |         |         |      | 1037 |         |               |      |               | 1121    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             | 0914    |         |         |      | 1041 |         |               |      |               | 1124    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         | 0918    |         |         |      | 1045 |         |               |      |               | 1128    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              | 0927    |         |         |      | 1053 |         |               |      |               | 1136    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 | 0935    |         |         |      | 1101 |         |               |      |               | 1144    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  | 0941    |         |         |      | 1107 |         |               |      |               | 1150    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      | 0948    |         |         |      | 1115 |         |               |      |               | 1157    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 | 1017    |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1229    |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         |         |         | 1022 |      |         | 1050          |      |               |         |         | 1124          | 1129          | 1138          |      |         | 1210          | 1224          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         |         |         | 1030 |      |         | 1051          | 1116 |               |         |         | 1125          | 1130          | 1139          | 1202 |         | 1212          | 1225          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |         |         | 1034 |      |         |               | 1120 |               |         |         |               |               |               | 1206 |         |               |               |
| Burnside (BUD) d                                                                               |         |         |         | 1038 |      |         |               | 1124 |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |         |         | 1043 |      |         |               | 1129 |               |         |         |               |               |               |      |         |               |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |         |         | 1049 |      |         |               | 1135 |               |         |         |               |               |               | 1219 |         |               |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1117          |      |               |         |         | 1151          | 1156          | 1204          |      |         | 1237          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a                                                                            |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1132          |      |               |         |         | 1206          | 1212          | 1220          |      |         | 1252          | 1302          |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                               |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1134          |      |               |         |         | 1208          | 1214          | 1221          |      |         | 1254          | 1305          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1153          |      |               |         |         |               | 1234          | 1241          |      |         |               |               |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                              |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               | 1338s         |      |         |               | 1416          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         |         |         |      |      |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |               | 1343          |      |         |               | 1422          |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1237          |      |               |         |         | 1305s         | 1318          |               |      |         | 1351s         |               |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a                                                                    |         |         |         |      |      |         | 1254          |      |               |         |         | 1325          | 1336          |               |      |         | 1410          |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Corkickle
- B To Blackpool North
- C To Leeds

**Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow**
**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT | NT   | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT    | NT | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|----|------|------|---------------|-------|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |         |               |      |      | 0946          |      | 0850          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1046 | 0952          |      |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                           |         |               |      |      |               |      | 0906u         |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1007u         |      |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                      |         |               |      |      | 1035          |      | 0939          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1134 | 1040          |      |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                      |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1015          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1209 | 1115          |      |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                   |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1027          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1127          |      |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                   |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1038          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1138          |      |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1107          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1207          |      |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                          |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1117          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1217          |      |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d          |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1132          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1232          |      |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                   |         |               |      |      |               |      | 1150          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1247          |      |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                                                   |         |               |      |      | 1158          |      | 1210          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1257 | 1309          |      |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                       |         |               |      |      | 1216          |      | 1228          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1315 | 1327          |      |               |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |         | 1110          |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1212          |       |    |               |      |               | 1247 | 1313          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |         | 1125          |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1226          |       |    |               |      |               | 1303 | 1327          |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 1103    | 1129          |      | 1154 |               |      |               |      |    |      | 1203 | 1230          |       |    |               |      |               | 1306 | 1331          |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d      |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 1118    | 1144u         |      | 1208 |               |      |               |      |    |      | 1219 | 1244u         |       |    |               |      |               | 1322 |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 1136    |               |      | 1220 |               |      |               |      |    |      | 1237 |               |       |    |               |      |               | 1341 |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      |               |       |    | 1215          |      |               |      |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      |               |       |    | 1243          |      |               |      |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                        |         |               |      |      | 1226          |      | 1238          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    | 1258          | 1325 | 1337          |      |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |         |               |      |      | 1227          |      | 1239          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    | 1259          | 1326 | 1338          |      |               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1153    | 1203          |      | 1233 | 1240          | ←    | 1252          |      |    |      | 1254 | 1303          |       |    | 1319          | 1339 | 1351          | 1357 | 1403          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |         | 1205          |      | 1246 | 1242          | 1246 | 1254          |      |    |      |      | 1305          |       |    |               | 1341 | 1354          |      | 1405          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                                                |         | 1220          |      | →    | 1256          | 1303 | 1308          |      |    |      |      | 1320          |       |    |               | 1355 | 1408          |      | 1420          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                                                |         | 1221          |      |      | 1258          | 1304 | 1310          |      |    | 1314 |      | 1321          | 1344  |    |               | 1357 | 1410          |      | 1422          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                  |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1324 |      |               | 1354a |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                 |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1330 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                   |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1334 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                          |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1340 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                 |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1344 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                             |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1348 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                  |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1356 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                     |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1404 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                      |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1410 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                          |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    | 1418 |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                     |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                 |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                 |         |               |      |      |               |      |               | ←    |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                    |         | 1234          |      |      | 1310          | 1332 | 1323          | 1332 |    |      |      | 1335          |       |    |               | 1409 |               |      | 1435          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                    |         | 1235          | 1245 |      | 1312          | →    | 1324          | 1333 |    |      |      | 1336          |       |    |               | 1411 | 1422          |      | 1436          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                     |         |               | 1249 |      |               |      |               | 1337 |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1426          |      |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                  |         |               | 1253 |      |               |      |               | 1341 |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1430          |      |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                   |         |               | 1258 |      |               |      |               | 1346 |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1435          |      |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                 |         |               | 1304 |      |               |      |               | 1353 |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      | 1441          |      |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                        |         | 1301          |      |      | 1337          |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1401          |       |    |               | 1436 | 1446          |      | 1501          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                                                 |         | 1316          |      |      | 1352          |      | 1401          |      |    |      |      | 1417          |       |    |               | 1451 | 1501          |      | 1517          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                                                 |         | 1318          |      |      | 1354          |      | 1403          |      |    |      |      | 1418          |       |    |               | 1453 | 1503          |      | 1517          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                  |         | 1338          |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1437          |       |    |               |      |               |      | 1538          |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                                                  |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1533s         |       |    |               |      | 1614          |      |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a           |         |               |      |      |               |      |               |      |    |      |      | 1539          |       |    |               |      | 1620          |      |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                 |         | 1423          |      |      |               |      | 1500s         |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               |      |               |      | 1623          |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                                         |         | 1444          |      |      | 1507          |      | 1519          |      |    |      |      |               |       |    |               | 1606 |               |      | 1643          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Blackpool North
- C To Leeds

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT<br>B | NT<br>E | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT<br>E | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d                                                                      |         | 1229          |         | 1049          |      |               |               |         |         |         | 1329          |      | 1239          |         |         |               |         | 1429          |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                       |         |               |         | 1107u         |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                  |         |               |         | 1139          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                  |         |               |         | 1215          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1227          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1336    |         |               |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                               |         |               |         | 1238          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1346    |         |               |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d                                                              |         |               |         | 1307          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1407    |         |               |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                      |         |               |         | 1317          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1417    |         |               |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d                                                                       |         |               |         | 1332          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1432    |         |               |         |               |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1347          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1447    |         |               |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1409          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               | 1509    |         |               |         |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                   |         | 1416          |         | 1427          |      |               |               |         |         |         | 1516          |      | 1527          |         |         |               |         | 1616          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    | 1330    |               |         |               |      |               | 1410          |         |         | 1430    |               |      |               | 1445    |         | 1510          | 1530    |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d                                                              | 1348    |               |         |               |      |               | 1426          |         |         | 1448    |               |      |               | 1501    |         | 1527          | 1548    |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1352    |               |         |               |      |               | 1430          |         |         | 1452    |               |      |               | 1504    |         | 1531          | 1552    |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                   |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1408    |               |         |               |      |               | 1444u         |         |         | 1508    |               |      |               | 1520    |         | 1545u         | 1608    |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1420    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1520    |               |      |               | 1540    |         |               | 1620    |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                               |         |               |         |               |      | 1412          |               |         | 1415    |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |               |         |               |      | 1428          |               |         | 1443    |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 1425          |         | 1436          |      | 1442          |               |         | 1458    |         | 1525          |      | 1537          |         |         |               |         | 1626          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 1427          |         | 1438          |      | 1443          |               |         | 1459    |         | 1527          |      | 1538          |         |         |               |         | 1627          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              | 1433    | 1439          | ←       | 1450          |      | 1458          | 1503          |         | 1519    | 1533    | 1540          |      | 1551          | 1557    | ←       | 1604          | 1633    | 1640          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 1446    | 1442          | 1446    | 1454          |      | 1459          | 1505          |         |         | 1558    | 1542          |      | 1554          |         | 1558    | 1606          | 1647    | 1642          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            | →       | 1456          | 1503    | 1508          |      | 1514          | 1520          |         |         | →       | 1557          |      | 1608          |         | 1615    | 1621          | 1705    | 1656          |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |         | 1458          | 1504    | 1510          |      | 1515          | 1521          | 1553    |         |         | 1558          | 1603 | 1610          |         | 1616    | 1622          | 1707    | 1658          |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |               |         | 1513          |      |               |               | 1602a   |         |         |               | 1613 |               |         |         |               |         | 1716          |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |               |         | 1518          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1619 |               |         |         |               |         | 1722          |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |               |         | 1523          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1623 |               |         |         |               |         | 1726          |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |               |         | 1528          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1629 |               |         |         |               |         | 1731          |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |               |         | 1532          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1633 |               |         |         |               |         | 1735          |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |               |         | 1536          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1637 |               |         |         |               |         | 1739          |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |               |         | 1543          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1645 |               |         |         |               |         | 1746          |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |               |         | 1552          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1653 |               |         |         |               |         | 1754          |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |               |         | 1558          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1659 |               |         |         |               |         | 1800          |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                      |         |               |         | 1604          |      |               |               |         |         |         |               | 1707 |               |         |         |               |         | 1807          |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                 |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         | 1510          |         | 1523          |      | 1528          | 1534          |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1631          | 1635    | 1712          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         | 1512          |         | 1524          | 1529 | 1529          | 1535          |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1632          | 1636    | 1713          |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |               |         |               |      | 1533          |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1637          |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |               |         |               |      | 1537          |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1640          |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |               |         |               |      | 1542          |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1645          |         |               |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                             |         |               |         |               |      | 1548          |               |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1652          |         |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |               |         |               |      | 1555          | 1600          |         |         |         | 1635          |      | 1646          |         |         |               | 1702    | 1739          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         | 1549          |         | 1601          |      | 1610          | 1616          |         |         |         | 1650          |      | 1701          |         |         |               | 1717    | 1754          |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         | 1550          |         | 1603          |      | 1612          | 1617          |         |         |         | 1652          |      | 1703          |         |         |               | 1719    | 1755          |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |               |         |               |      | 1631          | 1637          |         |         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1738          |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM) a                                                                              |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1737s         |         |         |         |               |      | 1811          |         |         |               |         |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a                                                                          |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1743          |         |         |         |               |      | 1819          |         |         |               |         |               |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                             |         | 1647s         |         | 1700s         |      | 1715          |               |         |         |         | 1749s         |      |               |         |         |               | 1822    | 1852s         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a                                                                     |         | 1707          |         | 1718          |      | 1733          |               |         |         |         | 1806          |      |               |         |         |               | 1841    | 1911          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Blackpool North
- C To Leeds
- D Also calls at Heald Green 1334 and East Didsbury 1338
- E Also calls at Heald Green 1434 and East Didsbury 1438
- F Also calls at Heald Green 1534 and East Didsbury 1538

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays** from 5 April

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT   | NT    | NT<br>B | TP<br>B | NT<br>C | NT<br>B | NT<br>G | VT<br>B<br>B | VT<br>B<br>B | NT<br>G | VT<br>B<br>B | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>B | VT<br>B<br>B | NT   | VT<br>B<br>B | TP<br>B |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------|---------|---------|--------------|------|--------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 d | 1339  |         |         |         |         |         | 1501         | 1529         |         | 1439         |      |         |         | 1629         |      | 1539         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | d    | 1436  |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1536         |      |         |         |              |      | 1638         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | d    | 1446  |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1547         |      |         |         |              |      | 1650         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 d | 1507  |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1607         |      |         |         |              |      | 1707         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | d    | 1517  |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1617         |      |         |         |              |      | 1717         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 d  | 1532  |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         | 1632         |      |         |         |              |      | 1732         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | d    | 1547  |         |         |         |         |         | 1623         |              |         | 1647         |      |         |         |              |      | 1747         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 d | 1609  |         |         |         |         |         | 1652         |              |         | 1709         |      |         |         |              |      | 1809         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | d    | 1627  |         |         |         |         |         | 1709         | 1716         |         | 1727         |      |         |         | 1815         |      | 1827         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | 10 d |       | 1545    | 1610    |         |         | 1630    |              |              |         |              |      | 1645    | 1710    |              |      |              |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 d |       | 1601    | 1626    |         |         | 1648    |              |              |         |              |      | 1701    | 1726    |              |      |              |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | d    |       | 1604    | 1630    |         |         | 1652    |              |              |         |              |      | 1704    | 1730    |              |      |              |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |       | 1620    | 1644u   |         |         | 1708    |              |              |         |              |      | 1720    | 1745u   |              |      |              |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |       | 1640    |         |         |         | 1720    |              |              |         |              |      | 1740    |         |              |      |              |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 d |       |         |         |         | 1615    |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              | 1812    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | d    |       |         |         |         | 1643    |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              | 1828    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    | 1637  |         |         |         | 1658    |         | 1719         | 1725         |         | 1737         |      |         |         | 1825         |      | 1837         | 1842    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d    | 1638  |         |         |         | 1659    |         | 1721         | 1726         |         | 1738         |      |         |         | 1826         |      | 1838         | 1843    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1651  |         | 1657    | 1703    |         | 1719    | 1733         | 1737         | 1740    | 1751         |      | 1757    | 1805    | 1839         |      | 1850         | 1857    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1655  |         |         | 1705    |         |         | 1746         |              | 1742    | 1746         | 1754 |         |         | 1807         | 1842 |              | 1854    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a  | 1711  |         |         | 1720    |         |         | 1756         | 1803         | 1808    |              |      |         |         | 1822         | 1856 |              | 1908    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d  | 1712  |         |         | 1721    | 1752    |         |              | 1758         | 1804    | 1810         |      |         |         | 1823         | 1857 | 1902         | 1915    |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d    |       |         |         | 1801a   |         |         |              |              | 1814    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1914         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1819    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1920         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1823    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1925         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1828    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1931         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1832    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1934         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1836    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1938         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1843    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1947         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1851    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 1955         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1857    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 2001         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | a    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1904    |              |      |         |         |              |      | 2008         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | a    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              | 1936    |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | a    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | a    |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a    | 1726  |         |         | 1734    |         |         |              | 1812         |         | 1823         |      |         |         | 1836         | 1910 |              | 1928    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d    | 1727  | 1731    |         | 1735    |         |         |              | 1813         |         | 1825         | 1833 |         |         | 1837         | 1911 |              | 1929    |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d    |       | 1735    |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d    |       | 1739    |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         | 1841         |      |              |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d    |       | 1744    |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         | 1846         |      |              |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | a    |       | 1750    |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         | 1852         |      |              |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d    | 1753  |         |         | 1801    |         |         |              |              |         | 1850         |      |         |         | 1902         | 1937 |              | 1945    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a  | 1808  |         |         | 1816    |         |         |              | 1850         |         | 1905         |      |         |         | 1918         | 1952 |              | 2000    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d  | 1809  |         |         | 1818    |         |         |              | 1852         |         | 1907         |      |         |         | 1919         | 1953 |              | 2003    |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d    | 1828  |         |         | 1837    |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         | 1939         |      |              | 2011    |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | a    |       |         |         | 1933s   |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      |              | 2031    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 a |       |         |         | 1939    |         |         |              |              |         |              | 2018 |         |         |              |      |              |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | a    | 1910s |         |         |         |         |         |              | 1949s        |         |              |      |         |         | 2024         |      |              |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 a | 1929  |         |         |         |         |         |              | 2006         |         |              |      |         |         | 2040         | 2105 |              | 2116    |
|                                                                                                |      |       |         |         |         |         |         |              |              |         |              |      |         |         |              |      | 2118         | 2133    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Blackpool North
- C To Leeds
- G Also calls at Heald Green 1634 and East Didsbury 1638

# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP                                                                                | NT                                                                                | NT B                                                                              | NT H                                                                              | VT                                                                                | NT                                                                                | NT                                                                                | NT H                                                                              | VT                                                                                | NT C                                                                              | NT B                                                                               | TP                                                                                  | NT J                                                                                | VT                                                                                  | NT                                                                                  | NT                                                                                  | NT J                                                                                | VT                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| London Euston (EUS)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1729                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1639                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1829                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1739                                                                                |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1736                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1836                                                                                |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1746                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1847                                                                                |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1807                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1907                                                                                |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1817                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1917                                                                                |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1832                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1932                                                                                |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1847                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1947                                                                                |
| Crewe (CRE) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1909                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2009                                                                                |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1915                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1927                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2015                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2027                                                                                |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1810                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1830                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1845                                                                               | 1907                                                                                | 1930                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1826                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1848                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1901                                                                               | 1926                                                                                | 1948                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1830                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1852                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1904                                                                               | 1930                                                                                | 1952                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1843u                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1908                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1920                                                                               | 1946u                                                                               | 2008                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1920                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1940                                                                               |                                                                                     | 2020                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1815                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1843                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1858                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1925                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1937                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2025                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2037                                                                                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1859                                                                              | 1926                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1938                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2026                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2038                                                                                |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1902                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1919                                                                              | 1933                                                                              | 1940                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | 1951                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1957                                                                               | 2007                                                                                | 2033                                                                                | 2039                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  | 2052                                                                                |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1904                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1946                                                                              | 1942                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1946                                                                              | 1956                                                                              |                                                                                    | 2008                                                                                | 2048                                                                                | 2041                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2048                                                                                |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1919                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  | 1956                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2003                                                                              | 2010                                                                              |                                                                                    | 2024                                                                                |  | 2055                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2105                                                                                |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1920                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1958                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2004                                                                              | 2011                                                                              | 2019                                                                               | 2025                                                                                |                                                                                     | 2057                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2105                                                                                |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2014                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2029a                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2115                                                                                |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2019                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2120                                                                                |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2023                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2124                                                                                |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2028                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2129                                                                                |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2032                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2133                                                                                |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2036                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2137                                                                                |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2043                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2144                                                                                |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2052                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2153                                                                                |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2058                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2159                                                                                |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2105                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2205                                                                                |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1933                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2010                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2024                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | 2041                                                                                |                                                                                     | 2109                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1934                                                                              | 1940                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2012                                                                              | 2020                                                                              | 2022                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2025                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2111                                                                                | 2120                                                                                | 2121                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 1950                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2030                                                                              | 2026                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2130                                                                                | 2125                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 2000                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2040                                                                              | 2030                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2140                                                                                | 2129                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 2010                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2050                                                                              | 2035                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2150                                                                                | 2134                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 2020                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2100                                                                              | 2041                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2200                                                                                | 2140                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1959                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2037                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2050                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2136                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2015                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2052                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2105                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2151                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2017                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2053                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2107                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2153                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2036                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2133s                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2221                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2139                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2226                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2251s                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2205                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2308                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B To Blackpool North
- C To Leeds
- H Also calls at Heald Green 1834 and East Didsbury 1838
- J Also calls at Heald Green 1934 and East Didsbury 1938



# Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                  | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>1R | TP<br>1R<br>1R | NT<br>B | VT<br>1R<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>1R | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>1R | NT<br>B | NT<br>B |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d         |         |                |                |         | 1929           |      |         |                | 2028           |         |                | 2053           |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d                                                                                        |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d                                                                                   |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                | 2139           |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG) d                                                                                                   |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                | 2203           |         |         |
| Coventry (COV) d                                                                                                |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d                                                                                |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d                                                                                       |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d         |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Stafford (STA) d                                                                                                |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)  d                 |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                | 2203           |         |                | 2250           |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d                                                                                    |         |                |                |         | 2115           |      |         |                | 2221           |         |                | 2308           |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d    | 1945    | 2010           |                |         |                |      | 2045    | 2059           |                |         |                |                | 2245    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 2001    | 2026           |                |         |                |      | 2101    | 2114           |                |         |                |                | 2301    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                  | 2004    | 2030           |                |         |                |      | 2104    | 2118           |                |         |                |                | 2304    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d   |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                  | 2020    |                |                |         |                |      | 2120    |                |                |         |                |                | 2320    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                 | 2038    |                |                |         |                |      | 2140    |                |                |         |                |                | 2340    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d |         |                |                | 2015    |                |      |         |                |                | 2215    | 2240           |                |         | 2315    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                       |         |                |                | 2043    |                |      |         |                |                | 2243    | 2256           |                |         | 0027    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                     |         |                |                | 2058    | 2125           |      |         |                | 2230           | 2258    | 2308           | 2318           |         | 0107s   |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                     |         |                |                | 2059    | 2126           |      |         |                | 2232           | 2259    | 2309           | 2319           |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 2054    | 2101           |                | 2119    | 2139           |      | 2157    | 2159           | 2245           | 2319    | 2326           | 2335           | 2357    | 0152s   |
| Preston (PRE) d                                                                                                 |         |                | 2109           |         | 2141           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |         |                | 2124           |         | 2155           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN) d                                                                                               |         |                | 2125           |         | 2157           | 2220 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                               |         |                |                |         |                | 2230 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                | 2235 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                |         |                |                |         |                | 2240 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                       |         |                |                |         |                | 2246 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                | 2249 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                          |         |                |                |         |                | 2253 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                               |         |                |                |         |                | 2301 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                  |         |                |                |         |                | 2309 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                   |         |                |                |         |                | 2315 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a                                                                                       |         |                |                |         |                | 2323 |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Millom (MLM) a                                                                                                  |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Workington (WKG) a                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                 |         |                | 2138           |         | 2209           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                 |         |                | 2139           |         | 2211           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                  |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                               |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM) a                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                     |         |                | 2204           |         | 2236           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a            |         |                | 2220           |         | 2251           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR) d                                                                                                |         |                | 2222           |         | 2253           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                               |         |                | 2242           |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a           |         |                | 2339s          |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a           |         |                | 2344           |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) a                                                                                              |         |                |                |         |                |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a     |         |                |                |         | 0007           |      |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- B To Blackpool North

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | VT<br>B<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R | NT<br>A | NT<br>D | TP<br>MO<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R | NT<br>E | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0422                | 0428          |          |         |               |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0550e               |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0541                |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0543                |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0559                |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0621                |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         | 0623                | 0628          |          |         |               |         |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |                    |         |                    | 0458    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0550          |         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0554          |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |                    |         |                    | 0507    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0601          |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |                    |         |                    | 0516    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0609          |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0616          |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0620          |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |                    |         |                    | 0528    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0624          |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |                    |         |                    | 0534    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0630          |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         | 0634          |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |                    |         |                    | 0544    |         |         |          |         | 0621    |                     |               |          |         | 0644c         |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |                    |         |                    | 0551    |         |         |          |         | 0630    |                     | 0636          | 0642     | 0651    |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |                    | 0513    |                    | 0551    |         |         | 0628     |         |         |                     | 0638          | 0643     | 0652    | 0700          |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |                    | 0530    |                    | 0610    |         |         | 0645     |         |         |                     | 0655          | 0701     | 0711    | 0716          |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 0525               | 0533    | 0550               | 0600    | 0612    | 0621    | 0628     | 0647    | 0649    |                     | 0658          | 0705     | 0713    | 0718          | 0722    | 0728    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                    | 0544    | 0611               |         |         |         | 0646     |         |         |                     | 0709          | 0716     |         | 0729          |         | 0746    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |                    | 0546    | 0612               |         |         |         | 0648     |         |         |                     | 0711          | 0718     |         | 0731          |         | 0748    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         | 0700     |         |         |                     |               | 0732     |         |               |         | 0803    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                    |         |                    |         |         |         | 0719     |         |         |                     |               | 0757     |         |               |         | 0828    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 0538               |         | 0602               | 0621    | 0634    |         |          | 0703    |         |                     |               |          | 0722    |               | 0734    |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 0553               |         | 0621               | 0634    | 0653    |         |          | 0721    |         |                     |               |          | 0737    |               | 0753    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 0611               |         | 0641               | 0654    | 0711    |         | 0722     | 0741    |         |                     |               |          | 0754    |               | 0811    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 0615               |         | 0645               | 0658    | 0715    |         | 0726     | 0745    |         |                     |               |          | 0758    |               | 0815    |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 0631               |         | 0700               | 0715    | 0736    |         | 0745     | 0800    |         |                     |               |          | 0815    |               | 0836    |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |                    | 0555    |                    | 0622    |         |         |          |         |         |                     | 0720          |          |         |               | 0740    |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |                    |         |                    | 0646    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0800    |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |                    |         |                    | 0713    |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0822    |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0841    |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0855    |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0906    |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0926    |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               | 0938    |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |                    | 0724    |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |                    |         |                    |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     |               |          |         |               |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                    | 0800    | 0835               |         |         |         |          |         |         |                     | 0912          |          |         | 1038          |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 15 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0639 and Tamworth 0646
- C Also calls at Gatley 0708
- D From Skipton
- E Also calls at Gatley 0808

**MO** Mondays only

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT   | TP<br>MO<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>MX<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d |      |                     | 0452                |         | 0533          |         | 0548          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      | 0629          |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d    |      |                     |                     |         | 0548u         |         | 0604          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      | 0645          |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    | 0612          |         |         |      |               |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    | 0617u         |         |         |      |               |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    | 0711          |         |         |      | 0726          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a  |      |                     |                     |         | 0646          |         | 0700          |         |         |    | 0732          |         |         |      | 0745          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d  |      |                     |                     |         | 0647          |         | 0703          |         |         |    | 0734          |         |         |      | 0746          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d    |      |                     |                     |         | 0702          |         | 0719          |         |         |    | 0748          |         |         |      | 0802          |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d    | 0642 |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         | 0756 |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d    | 0647 |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         | 0801 |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d    | 0652 |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         | 0806 |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d    | 0656 |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         | 0810 |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a    | 0701 | 0708                | 0709                |         | 0725          |         | 0741          |         |         |    | 0811          |         |         | 0815 | 0824          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d    |      | 0709                | 0710                |         | 0726          |         | 0743          |         |         |    | 0812          |         |         |      | 0826          |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               | 0710    |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d    | 0612 |                     |                     |         |               | 0650    |               |         |         |    | 0712          |         |         |      |               | 0748    |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d    | 0616 |                     |                     |         |               | 0654    |               |         |         |    | 0716          |         |         |      |               | 0752    |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d    | 0623 |                     |                     |         |               | 0700    |               |         |         |    | 0722          |         |         |      |               | 0759    |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d    | 0631 |                     |                     |         |               | 0709    |               |         |         |    | 0730          |         |         |      |               | 0807    |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d    | 0639 |                     |                     |         |               | 0716    |               |         |         |    | 0738          |         |         |      |               | 0814    |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d    | 0643 |                     |                     |         |               | 0720    |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               | 0818    |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d    | 0647 |                     |                     |         |               | 0724    |               |         |         |    | 0744          |         |         |      |               | 0822    |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d    | 0653 |                     |                     |         |               | 0729    |               |         |         |    | 0750          |         |         |      |               | 0828    |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d    | 0658 |                     |                     |         |               | 0734    |               |         |         |    | 0755          |         |         |      |               | 0832    |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d    | 0706 |                     |                     |         |               | 0743    |               |         |         |    | 0802          |         | 0827    |      |               | 0839    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a  | 0716 | 0723                | 0724                |         | 0740          | 0750    | 0756          |         |         |    | 0812          | 0826    |         | 0835 | 0839          | 0846    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d  |      | 0724                | 0725                |         | 0741          | 0751    | 0758          |         |         |    | 0828          |         |         |      | 0841          | 0848    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  |      | 0742                | 0742                |         | 0758          | 0809    | 0815          |         |         |    | 0846          |         |         |      | 0858          | 0906    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |      | 0748                | 0748                | 0749    | 0801          | 0811    | 0817          | 0820    | 0828    |    | 0850          | 0851    |         |      | 0900          | 0911    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |      |                     |                     |         | 0812          |         | 0829          |         | 0846    |    |               |         |         |      | 0911          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d    |      |                     |                     |         | 0813          |         | 0831          |         | 0852    |    |               |         |         |      | 0913          |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         | 0907    |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         | 0943    |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a    |      |                     |                     | 0802    |               | 0820    |               | 0834    |         |    |               | 0905    |         |      |               | 0920    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a    |      |                     |                     | 0821    |               | 0836    |               | 0853    |         |    |               | 0921    |         |      |               | 0934    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |      | 0823                | 0823                | 0841    |               | 0854    |               | 0911    |         |    | 0922          | 0941    |         |      |               | 0954    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |      | 0827                | 0827                | 0845    |               | 0858    |               | 0915    |         |    | 0926          | 0945    |         |      |               | 0958    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |      | 0844                | 0844                | 0900    |               | 0915    |               | 0936    |         |    | 0944          | 1000    |         |      |               | 1015    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a    |      |                     |                     |         | 0823          |         | 0841          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      | 0922          |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 0900          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 0922          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a  |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 0941          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 0955          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 1006          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 1026          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         | 1038          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a    |      |                     |                     |         |               |         |               |         |         |    |               |         |         |      |               |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |      |                     |                     |         | 1014          |         | 1138          |         |         |    |               |         |         |      | 1112          |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 15 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 9 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- F Also calls at Gatley 0908
- G From Bradford Forster Square
- H Also calls at Gatley 1008

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>L |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          |         |         |      | 0711          |         | 0736          |         | 0800          |         |         |         | 0745          |               |               |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |         |         |      | 0726          |         | 0752          |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          | 0652    |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               | 0812          |               |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             | 0657    |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               | 0816u         |               |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |         |         |      | 0812          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0901          | 0910          |               |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 0806    |         |      | 0833          |         | 0848          |         | 0908          |         |         |         | 0922          | 0931          |               |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 0808    |         |      | 0835          |         | 0849          |         | 0910          |         |         |         | 0925          | 0932          |               |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 0823    |         |      | 0850          |         |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0940          | 0947          |               |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         |         | 0852 |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 0955    |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 1000    |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 1005    |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         |         | 0904 |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         | 1009    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             |         |         | 0909 | 0913          |         | 0924          |         |               |         |         |         | 1003          | 1010          |               |         | 1014    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |         |         |      | 0914          |         | 0925          |         |               |         |         |         | 1004          | 1011          |               |         | 1016    |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0848    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0852    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0859    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0907    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0914    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0918    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0922    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0928    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0932    |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |         |      |               |         |               | 0940    |               |         |         | 0956    |               |               |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 0858    |         |      | 0930          |         | 0939          | 0948    | 0956          |         |         | 1004    | 1021          | 1025          |               |         | 1033    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 0859    |         |      | 0931          |         | 0940          | 0950    | 0958          |         |         |         | 1022          | 1026          |               |         | 1050    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 0916    |         |      | 0950          |         | 0957          | 1008    | 1015          |         |         |         | 1040          | 1044          | ←             |         | →       |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 0919    | 0921    | 0928 | 0951          | 0952    | 1000          | 1011    | 1018          | 1020    | 1028    |         | 1051          | 1047          | ←             | 1052    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 0930    |         | 0947 |               |         | 1011          |         | 1029          |         | 1047    |         | →             |               | 1102          |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 0931    |         | 0948 |               |         | 1013          |         | 1031          |         | 1048    |         |               |               | 1104          |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |         | 1001 |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1101    |         |               |               | 1119          |         |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |         | 1019 |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1120    |         |               |               | 1146          |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 0935    |      |               | 1005    |               | 1020    |               | 1034    |         |         |               |               |               | 1105    |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             |         | 0953    |      | 1008s         | 1021    |               | 1034    |               | 1053    |         |         |               | 1106s         |               | 1121    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |         | 1011    |      | 1022          | 1041    |               | 1054    |               | 1111    |         |         |               | 1122          |               | 1141    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |         | 1015    |      | 1026          | 1045    |               | 1058    |               | 1115    |         |         |               | 1126          |               | 1145    |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |         | 1036    |      | 1044          | 1100    |               | 1115    |               | 1136    |         |         |               | 1144          |               | 1200    |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             | 0941    |         |      |               |         | 1022          |         | 1041          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          | 1000    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1100          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             | 1022    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1122          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           | 1041    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1141          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             | 1055    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1155          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          | 1107    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1206          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             | 1127    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1226          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             | 1138    |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1238          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1238    |         |      |               |         | 1212          |         | 1338          |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J Also calls at Gatley 1108
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1208

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>M | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>N | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 0838    |               |         |         |         | 0909          |         |      | 0936          |         | 0939          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         |         | 0924          |         |      | 0952u         |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         | 0852          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      | 1011          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         | 0858          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      | 1017u         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |         |         | 1010          |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      | 1110          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 0947    | 1005          |         |         |         | 1033          |         |      | 1048          |         | 1054          |         |         |         |      | 1131          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 0948    | 1007          |         |         |         | 1035          |         |      | 1050          |         | 1059          |         |         |         |      | 1133          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1004    |               |         |         |         | 1050          |         |      |               |         | 1114          |         |         |         |      | 1148          |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1057 |               |         |               |         |         |         | 1147 |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1102 |               |         |               |         |         |         | 1152 |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1107 |               |         |               |         |         |         | 1157 |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 1111 |               |         |               |         |         |         | 1201 |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             |         | 1041          |         |         |         | 1113          |         | 1116 | 1125          |         | 1137          |         |         |         | 1206 | 1211          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |         | 1043          |         |         |         | 1114          |         |      | 1126          |         | 1139          |         |         |         |      | 1212          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |         | 0926    |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |               |         |         | 1000    |               |         |      |               | 1049    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |               |         |         | 1004    |               |         |      |               | 1053    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |         | 1010    |               |         |      |               | 1100    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |         | 1019    |               |         |      |               | 1108    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |               |         |         | 1026    |               |         |      |               | 1115    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         | 1030    |               |         |      |               | 1119    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |               |         |         | 1034    |               |         |      |               | 1123    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |               |         |         | 1041    |               |         |      |               | 1129    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |         | 1045    |               |         |      |               | 1133    |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |         | 1055c   |               |         |      |               | 1140    |               |         |         | 1157    |      |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1038    | 1056          |         |         | 1105    | 1129          |         |      | 1140          | 1147    |               |         |         | 1206    |      | 1226          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1039    | 1050          | 1058    |         |         | 1130          |         |      | 1141          | 1149    |               |         |         |         |      | 1227          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1056    | 1108          | 1115    |         |         | 1149          |         |      | 1158          | 1208    | 1214          |         |         |         |      | 1245          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1100    | 1111          | 1118    | 1120    | 1128    | 1150          | 1151    |      | 1200          | 1211    | 1218          | 1220    | 1228    |         |      | 1247          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1111    | 1129          |         | 1147    |         |               |         |      | 1211          | 1229    |               |         | 1246    |         |      |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1113    | 1131          |         | 1148    |         |               |         |      | 1213          | 1231    |               |         | 1247    |         |      |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |               |         | 1201    |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1301    |         |      |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |               |         | 1219    |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1319    |         |      |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             | 1120    |               | 1134    |         |         |               | 1205    |      |               | 1220    |               | 1234    |         |         |      |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             | 1134    |               | 1153    |         |         | 1207s         | 1221    |      |               | 1234    |               | 1253    |         |         |      | 1306s         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 1154    |               | 1212    |         |         | 1222          | 1241    |      |               | 1254    |               | 1311    |         |         |      | 1322          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 1158    |               | 1216    |         |         | 1226          | 1245    |      |               | 1258    |               | 1315    |         |         |      | 1326          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 1215    |               | 1236    |         |         | 1244          | 1300    |      |               | 1315    |               | 1336    |         |         |      | 1344          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             | 1122    | 1141          |         |         |         |               |         |      | 1222          |         | 1240          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         | 1200          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1300          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         | 1223          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1323          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         | 1241          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1342          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         | 1255          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1355          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         | 1306          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1406          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         | 1326          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1426          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         | 1338          |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1438          |         |         |         |      |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |         |      |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1312    | 1438          |         |         |         |               |         |      | 1412          |         | 1540          |         |         |         |      |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1208
- M From Corkickle
- N Also calls at Gatley 1308

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>Q | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |               | 1038    |               |         |         | 1110          |         | 1136          |         |      | 1156          |         |         |         | 1204          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |         | 1125          |         | 1152u         |         |      | 1213u         |         |         |         | 1221          |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |               |         | 1052          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               | 1212          |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |               |         | 1058          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               | 1217u         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |               |         |               |         |         | 1209          |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1306          | 1310          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |               | 1147    | 1204          |         |         | 1230          |         | 1249          |         |      | 1310          |         |         |         | 1327          | 1332          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |               | 1148    | 1206          |         |         | 1233          |         | 1250          |         |      | 1312          |         |         |         | 1328          | 1334          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |               |         | 1221          |         |         | 1248          |         | 1305          |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1343          | 1349          |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1307 |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1312 |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1317 |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1321 |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |               | 1223    |               |         |         | 1311          |         |               |         | 1326 |               |         |         |         | 1406          | 1412          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |               | 1224    |               |         |         | 1312          |         |               |         | 1329 |               |         |         |         | 1407          | 1413          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |               |         | 1151          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1251          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |               |         | 1155          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1255          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |               |         | 1202          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1301          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |               |         | 1210          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1309          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |               |         | 1217          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1317          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |               |         | 1221          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1321          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |               |         | 1225          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1325          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |               |         | 1231          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1331          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |               |         | 1235          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1336          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |               |         | 1243          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1343          |         |         | 1403    |               |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |               | 1238    | 1250          | 1255    |         | 1326          |         | 1339          | 1345    | 1353 | 1358          |         |         | 1412    | 1421          | 1427          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |               | 1239    | 1250          | 1257    |         | 1327          |         | 1341          | 1349    |      | 1400          |         |         |         | 1422          | 1428          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |               | 1256    | 1310          | 1315    |         | 1346          |         | 1358          | 1407    |      | 1417          |         |         |         | 1441          | 1446          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1252          | 1300    | 1311          | 1317    | 1321    | 1328          | 1349    | 1352          | 1400    | 1411 | 1418          | 1420    | 1428    |         | 1452          | 1448          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |               | 1311    | 1329          |         |         | 1347          |         |               | 1411    |      | 1430          |         | 1446    |         |               |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |               | 1313    | 1330          |         |         | 1349          |         |               | 1413    |      | 1432          |         | 1448    |         |               |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |               |         |               |         |         | 1401          |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1500    |         |               |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |               |         |         | 1420          |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1519    |         |               |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 1304          |         | 1321          |         | 1334    |               | 1405    |               | 1420    |      |               | 1435    |         |         |               |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1321          |         | 1334          |         | 1353    |               | 1406s   | 1421          | 1434    |      |               | 1453    |         |         |               | 1506s         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1341          |         | 1354          |         | 1411    |               | 1422    | 1441          |         | 1454 |               | 1511    |         |         |               | 1522          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1345          |         | 1358          |         | 1415    |               | 1426    | 1445          |         | 1458 |               | 1515    |         |         |               | 1526          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1400          |         | 1415          |         | 1436    |               | 1444    | 1500          |         | 1515 |               | 1536    |         |         |               | 1544          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |               | 1322    |               | 1340    |         |               |         | 1422          |         |      | 1441          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |               | 1400    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1500          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               | 1422    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1522          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |               |         |               | 1441    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1541          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |               |         |               | 1455    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1555          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |               |         |               | 1506    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1606          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |               |         |               | 1526    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1626          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               | 1538    |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1638          |         |         |         |               |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |               | 1512    |               | 1639    |         |               |         | 1614          |         |      | 1738          |         |         |         |               |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- P Also calls at Gatley 1408
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1508



# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>S | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          |         |      | 1240          |         |               |         |         | 1309          |         |    | 1333          |         | 1336          |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         | 1325          |         |    | 1350u         |         |               |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         |      |               |         | 1252          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               |         | 1258          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         | 1409          |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           |         |      | 1348          |         | 1406          |         |         | 1430          |         |    | 1446          |         | 1452          |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           |         |      | 1349          |         | 1407          |         |         | 1434          |         |    | 1448          |         | 1455          |         |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             |         |      |               |         | 1423          |         |         | 1449          |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         |      | 1400          |         |               |         |         |               |         |    | 1500          |         |               |         |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         |      | 1405          |         |               |         |         |               |         |    | 1505          |         |               |         |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         |      | 1410          |         |               |         |         |               |         |    | 1510          |         |               |         |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         |      | 1414          |         |               |         |         |               |         |    | 1514          |         |               |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             |         |      | 1419          | 1424    |               |         |         | 1512          |         |    | 1519          | 1523    |               | 1529    |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |         |      |               | 1425    |               |         |         | 1513          |         |    |               | 1525    |               | 1536    |         |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |      |               | 1352    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1447          |         |         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |      |               | 1356    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1451          |         |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |      |               | 1403    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1458          |         |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               | 1411    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1506          |         |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |      |               | 1418    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1513          |         |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               | 1422    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1517          |         |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |      |               | 1426    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1521          |         |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |      |               | 1432    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1527          |         |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               | 1436    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1531          |         |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               | 1443    |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1539          |         |         | 1603    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           |         |      | 1439          | 1452    | 1457          |         |         | 1527          |         |    | 1538          | 1546    | 1555          |         |         | 1611    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           |         |      | 1440          | 1452    | 1458          |         |         | 1528          |         |    | 1540          | 1548    | 1557          |         |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | ←       |      | 1457          | 1510    | 1515          |         |         | 1546          |         |    | 1557          | 1606    | 1614          |         |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1452    | 1452 | 1500          | 1512    | 1518          | 1520    | 1528    | 1549          | 1550    |    | 1600          | 1608    | 1618          | 1620    | 1628    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1504    |      | 1511          |         | 1530          |         | 1547    |               |         |    | 1611          |         | 1629          |         | 1650    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1505    |      | 1513          |         | 1531          |         | 1549    |               |         |    | 1613          |         | 1631          |         | 1650    |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             | 1520    |      |               |         |               |         | 1601    |               |         |    |               |         |               |         | 1703    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          | 1546    |      |               |         |               |         | 1622    |               |         |    |               |         |               |         | 1721    |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 1505 |               | 1521    |               | 1534    |         | 1604          |         |    |               |         |               | 1634    |         |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             |         | 1521 |               | 1534    |               | 1553    |         | 1606s         | 1621    |    |               |         |               | 1653    |         |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |         | 1541 |               | 1554    |               | 1611    |         | 1622          | 1641    |    |               | 1649    |               | 1711    |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |         | 1545 |               | 1558    |               | 1615    |         | 1626          | 1645    |    |               | 1653    |               | 1715    |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |         | 1600 |               | 1615    |               | 1636    |         | 1644          | 1700    |    |               | 1711    |               | 1736    |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             |         |      | 1522          |         | 1541          |         |         |               |         |    | 1622          |         | 1640          |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         |      |               |         | 1600          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1700          |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         |      |               |         | 1622          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1722          |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         |      |               |         | 1642          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1741          |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         |      |               |         | 1655          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1755          |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         |      |               |         | 1706          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1806          |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         |      |               |         | 1726          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1826          |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         |      |               |         | 1738          |         |         |               |         |    |               |         | 1838          |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |    |               |         |               |         |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |         |      | 1714          |         | 1839          |         |         |               |         |    | 1814          |         | 1938          |         |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- R Also calls at Gatley 1608
- S Also calls at Gatley 1704

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>T | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>T | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>U | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          |         |         | 1434          |         |      |               |         |         | 1508          |         | 1538          |         |      | 1557          |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |         |         | 1450u         |         |      |               |         |         | 1524          |         |               |         |      | 1614u         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          | 1412    |         |               |         |      | 1452          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             | 1417u   |         |               |         |      | 1457          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             | 1511    |         |               |         |      |               |         |         | 1609          |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 1532    |         | 1546          |         |      | 1606          |         |         | 1630          |         | 1647          |         |      | 1710          |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1533    |         | 1547          |         |      | 1607          |         |         | 1631          |         | 1648          |         |      | 1711          |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1549    |         |               |         |      | 1623          |         |         | 1646          |         | 1704          |         |      |               |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         | 1600    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1707 |               |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         | 1605    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1712 |               |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         | 1610    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1717 |               |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         | 1614    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1721 |               |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             | 1612    | 1619    | 1622          | ←       |      |               |         |         | 1711          |         |               |         | 1726 | 1746          |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             | 1613    | 1628    | 1624          | 1628    |      |               |         |         | 1712          |         |               |         |      | 1747          |         |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         | →       |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |         |               |         | 1550 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1651 |               |         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |         |               |         | 1554 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1655 |               |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |               |         | 1600 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1702 |               |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |         |               |         | 1609 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1710 |               |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |         |               |         | 1617 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1717 |               |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         | 1621 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1721 |               |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |         |               |         | 1625 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1725 |               |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |         |               |         | 1631 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1731 |               |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         | 1636 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1735 |               |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |         |               |         | 1644 |               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1744 |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1628    |         | 1637          | 1644    | 1653 | 1657          |         |         | 1726          |         | 1738          | 1751    |      |               |         |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1629    |         | 1639          | 1649    |      | 1659          |         |         | 1728          |         | 1739          | 1751    |      |               |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1646    |         | 1657          | 1708    |      | 1716          |         |         | 1745          |         | 1756          | 1809    |      | 1816          |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1648    | 1651    | 1659          | 1711    |      | 1718          | 1720    | 1728    | 1748          | 1749    | 1800          | 1811    |      | 1818          | 1822    | 1828    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             |         |         | 1711          |         |      | 1730          |         | 1747    |               |         | 1811          |         |      | 1830          |         | 1846    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             |         |         | 1712          |         |      | 1731          |         | 1750    |               |         | 1813          |         |      | 1831          |         | 1848    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1802    |               |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1900    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1823    |               |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1918    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 1703    |               | 1720    |      |               | 1734    |         |               | 1802    |               | 1820    |      |               | 1835    |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             | 1706s   | 1721    |               | 1734    |      |               | 1753    |         | 1806s         | 1821    |               | 1834    |      |               | 1853    |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 1722    | 1741    |               | 1754    |      |               | 1811    |         | 1822          | 1841    |               | 1854    |      |               | 1912    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 1726    | 1745    |               | 1758    |      |               | 1815    |         | 1826          | 1845    |               | 1858    |      |               | 1916    |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 1744    | 1800    |               | 1815    |      |               | 1836    |         | 1844          | 1900    |               | 1915    |      |               | 1936    |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             |         |         | 1722          |         |      | 1741          |         |         |               |         | 1822          |         |      | 1841          |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         |         |               |         |      | 1800          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1900          |         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 1823          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1922          |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         |         |               |         |      | 1841          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1940          |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 1855          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 1955          |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         |         |               |         |      | 1907          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2006          |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 1931          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2030          |         |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 1944          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2043          |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 1955          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2055          |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 2015          |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2115          |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |         |               |         |      | 2038s         |         |         |               |         |               |         |      | 2137s         |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |         |         | 1914          |         |      | 2054          |         |         |               |         | 2012          |         |      | 2154          |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- T Also calls at Gatley 1808
- U Also calls at Gatley 1908

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>M | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>M | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>V | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>V | NT    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |               |         | 1611          |      | 1640          |               |         |         |         |         | 1707          |         |         | 1730          |         |       |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         | 1627          |      | 1655          |               |         |         |         |         | 1726          |         |         |               |         |       |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |               | 1611    |               |      |               | 1652          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |               | 1617u   |               |      |               | 1657          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |               | 1711    | 1717          |      |               |               |         |         |         |         | 1812          |         |         | 1825          |         |       |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |               | 1732    | 1738          |      | 1751          | 1806          |         |         |         |         | 1833          |         |         | 1844          |         |       |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |               | 1734    | 1742          |      | 1753          | 1808          |         |         |         |         | 1834          |         |         | 1846          |         |       |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |               | 1748    | 1757          |      | 1808          |               |         |         |         |         | 1849          |         |         | 1902          |         |       |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               | 1806 |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1855    |               |         |       |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |               |         |               | 1811 |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1900    |               |         |       |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |               |         |               | 1816 |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1905    |               |         |       |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |               | 1820 |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         | 1909    |               |         |       |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |               | 1811    | 1820          | 1825 | 1831          | 1842          |         |         |         |         | 1912          |         | 1914    | 1925          |         |       |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |               | 1812    | 1821          |      | 1832          | 1844          |         |         |         |         | 1913          |         | 1916    | 1926          |         |       |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       | 1643          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1719    |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       | 1719          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1802    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1856  |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       | 1723          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1806    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1900  |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       | 1729          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1812    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1907  |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       | 1737          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1821    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1915  |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       | 1745          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1828    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1922  |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1832    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1927  |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       | 1752          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1836    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1931  |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       | 1758          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1842    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1936  |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       | 1803          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1847    |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1941  |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       | 1810          |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1856    | 1915    |               |         |         |               |         | 1951c |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | 1820          | 1826    | 1835          |      | 1846          | 1857          |         |         | 1906    | 1924    | 1928          |         | 1933    | 1940          |         | 1958  |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |               | 1827    | 1836          |      | 1847          | 1859          |         |         |         |         | 1929          |         | 1934    | 1941          |         | 1959  |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |               | 1846    | 1855          |      | 1904          | 1916          |         |         |         |         | 1947          |         | 1954    | 1958          | →       | 2019  |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     |               | 1848    | 1849          | 1859 | 1907          | 1918          | 1924    | 1928    |         |         | 1948          | 1949    | 2011    | 2001          | 2011    |       |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |               |         | 1911          |      | 1918          | 1930          |         | 1947    |         |         |               |         | →       | 2013          |         |       |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |               |         | 1912          |      | 1920          | 1931          |         | 1949    |         |         |               |         |         | 2014          |         |       |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |               |         | 1926          |      |               |               |         | 2001    |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         | 1946          |      |               |               |         | 2020    |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       |               |         | 1902          |      |               |               | 1937    |         |         |         |               | 2002    |         |               | 2020    |       |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       |               | 1906s   | 1921          |      |               |               | 1953    |         |         |         |               | 2021    |         |               | 2034    |       |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       |               | 1922    | 1941          |      |               |               | 2011    |         |         |         | 2024          | 2041    |         |               | 2054    |       |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    |               | 1926    | 1945          |      |               |               | 2015    |         |         |         | 2028          | 2045    |         |               | 2058    |       |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       |               | 1944    | 2000          |      |               |               | 2036    |         |         |         | 2045          | 2100    |         |               | 2115    |       |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |               |         |               |      | 1929          | 1941          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         | 2024          |         |       |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |               |      |               | 2000          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         | 2044          |         |       |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |      |               | 2022          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |               |         |               |      |               | 2038          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |               |         |               |      |               | 2055          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |               |         |               |      |               | 2106          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |      |               | 2120          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |      |               | 2132          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |         | 2131          |         |       |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |               |         |               |      | 2046          | 2201          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         | 2152          |         |       |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |               |         |               |      |               | 2224s         |         |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |       |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |               |         |               |      | 2120          | 2247          |         |         |         |         |               |         |         | 2227          |         |       |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- M From Corkickle
- V Also calls at Gatley 2108

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>FX W<br>1R | VT<br>FO X<br>1R | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>Y | NT   | TP<br>1R | NT<br>A | NT<br>THO A | NT<br>THX A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |         |      |               |         | 1840          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |         |      |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |         |      | 1812          |         |               |      | 1852             | 1852             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |         |      | 1817u         |         |               |      | 1858             | 1858             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |         |      | 1911          |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |         |      | 1932          | 1948    |               |      | 2006             | 2006             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |         |      | 1934          | 1949    |               |      | 2008             | 2008             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |         |      | 1949          |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |         | 1948 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         | 2041 |          |         |             |             |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |         | 1953 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         | 2046 |          |         |             |             |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |         | 1958 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         | 2051 |          |         |             |             |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |         | 2002 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         | 2055 |          |         |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |         | 2007 | 2012          | 2024    |               |      | 2042             | 2042             |         |         |         | 2100 |          |         |             |             |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |         |      | 2013          | 2025    |               |      | 2044             | 2044             |         |         |         | 2105 |          |         |             |             |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |         |      |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |         |      |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |         |      |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |         |      |               |         | 1945          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |         |      |               |         | 1949          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |         |      |               |         | 1955          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |         |      |               |         | 2004          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |         |      |               |         | 2011          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |         |      |               |         | 2015          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |         |      |               |         | 2019          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |         |      |               |         | 2024          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |         |      |               |         | 2028          |      |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |         |      |               |         | 2038c         |      |                  |                  |         |         | 2104    |      |          |         |             |             |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |         |      | 2027          | 2039    | 2045          | 2057 | 2057             |                  |         |         | 2113    |      | 2123     |         |             |             |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |         |      | 2028          | 2040    | 2048          | 2059 | 2059             |                  |         |         |         |      | 2127     |         |             |             |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |         |      | 2045          | 2057    | 2107          | 2116 | 2116             |                  |         |         |         |      | 2145     |         |             |             |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 2024    | 2029 | 2047          | 2050    | 2100          | 2111 | 2118             | 2118             | 2124    | 2132    |         |      | 2147     | 2148    | 2222        | 2222        |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |         | 2047 |               |         | 2111          |      | 2130             | 2130             |         | 2151    |         |      |          |         |             | 2237        |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |         | 2048 |               |         | 2112          |      | 2131             | 2131             |         | 2152    |         |      |          |         |             | 2239        |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |         | 2101 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         | 2205    |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |         | 2120 |               |         |               |      |                  |                  |         | 2230    |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 2037    |      |               | 2103    |               | 2120 |                  |                  | 2137    |         |         |      |          | 2202    |             |             |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 2053    |      | 2106s         | 2121    |               | 2134 |                  |                  | 2153    |         |         |      | 2206s    | 2221    | 2244        |             |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |         |      |               |         |               | 2152 |                  |                  |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 2111    |      | 2123          | 2141    |               |      |                  |                  | 2211    |         |         |      | 2221     | 2243    | 2306        | 2306        |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 2115    |      | 2126          | 2145    |               |      |                  |                  | 2215    |         |         |      | 2224     | 2247    | 2310        | 2310        |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 2136    |      | 2146          | 2201    |               |      |                  |                  | 2233    |         |         |      | 2241     | 2302    |             |             |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |         |      |               |         | 2122          |      | 2141             | 2141             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2200             | 2200             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2224             | 2224             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2241             | 2241             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2255             | 2255             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2307             | 2307             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2320             | 2320             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |         |      |               |         |               |      | 2332             | 2332             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |         |      |               |         | 2223          |      | 2343             | 2343             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |         |      |               |         | 2246s         |      | 0026             | 0026             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |         |      |               |         | 2316s         |      | 0055s            | 0054s            |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |         |      |               |         | 2340          |      | 0117             | 0120             |         |         |         |      |          |         |             |             |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- W Also calls at Northampton 0008
- X Also calls at Northampton 0008
- Y From Leeds

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays
- THO Thursdays only
- THX Not Thursdays

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT                                                                                    | VT   | NT<br>A | NT   | TP    | NT<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          |  d   | 2006 |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d                                                                                     | 2021 |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                |  d   |      |         |      | 2012  |         |      |      |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                |  d   |      |         |      | 2017u |         |      |      |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d                                                                                     | 2103 |         |      | 2110  |         |      |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 |  a   | 2123 |         |      | 2131  |         |      |      |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 |  d   | 2125 |         |      | 2133  |         |      |      |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d                                                                                     | 2141 |         |      | 2148  |         |      |      |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d                                                                                     |      |         | 2147 |       |         |      | 2247 |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d                                                                                     |      |         | 2152 |       |         |      | 2252 |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d                                                                                     |      |         | 2157 |       |         |      | 2257 |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     |      |         | 2201 |       |         |      | 2301 |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a                                                                                     | 2203 |         | 2206 | 2211  |         |      | 2306 |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d                                                                                     | 2205 |         |      | 2212  |         |      | 2308 |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         | 2111 |      |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d                                                                                     | 2044 |         |      |       |         | 2145 |      |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d                                                                                     | 2048 |         |      |       |         | 2149 |      |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     | 2054 |         |      |       |         | 2155 |      |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d                                                                                     | 2103 |         |      |       |         | 2204 |      |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d                                                                                     | 2110 |         |      |       |         | 2211 |      |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d                                                                                     | 2114 |         |      |       |         | 2215 |      |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d                                                                                     | 2118 |         |      |       |         | 2219 |      |         |
| Arnside (ARN)                                                                                  | d                                                                                     | 2125 |         |      |       |         | 2226 |      |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d                                                                                     | 2129 |         |      |       |         | 2230 |      |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d                                                                                     | 2138 |         |      |       |         | 2238 |      |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                |  a | 2148 | 2218    |      | 2226  |         | 2246 | 2324 |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                |  d |      | 2220    |      | 2227  |         | 2246 | 2326 |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  |  a |      | 2237    |      | 2244  |         | 2310 | 2345 |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  |  d |      | 2239    | 2243 | 2247  | 2250    |      |      | 2349    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                                                                                     |      | 2251    | 2302 |       |         |      |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d                                                                                     |      | 2252    | 2303 |       |         |      |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                                                                                     |      |         | 2317 |       |         |      |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    |  a |      |         | 2341 |       |         |      |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       | 2302    |      |      | 0003    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       | 2321    |      |      | 0022    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      |  a |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                                                                                     |      |         |      | 2321  | 2341    |      |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    |  a |      |         |      | 2325  | 2345    |      |      | 0041    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       |  a |      |         |      | 2342  | 0002    |      |      | 0102    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a                                                                                     |      | 2302    |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    |  a |      | 2327    |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            |  a |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    |  a |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a                                                                                     |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            |  a |      |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | VT<br>B<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>C | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R | NT<br>A | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R | NT<br>E | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d                                                                     |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0426          |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Motherwell (MTH) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d                                                                           |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Haymarket (HYM) d                                                                              |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                              |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0544          |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0545          |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                    |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0601          |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Windermere (WDM) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    | 0642 |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                               |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    | 0647 |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                              |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    | 0652 |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    | 0656 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0623          |          |         |               |         |         |    | 0701 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         | 0625          | 0629     |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Workington (WKG) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Millom (MLM) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d                                                                      |         |                    |         | 0458    |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0550    |               |         |         |    | 0612 |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                  |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0554    |               |         |         |    | 0616 |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         | 0507    |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0601    |               |         |         |    | 0623 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                              |         |                    |         | 0516    |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0609    |               |         |         |    | 0631 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                         |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0616    |               |         |         |    | 0639 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0620    |               |         |         |    | 0643 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                      |         |                    |         | 0528    |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0624    |               |         |         |    | 0647 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                               |         |                    |         | 0534    |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0630    |               |         |         |    | 0653 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                             |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          | 0634    |               |         |         |    | 0658 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                              |         |                    |         | 0544    |               |         |         |          |         | 0621    |               |          | 0642    |               |         |         |    | 0706 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a                                                                            |         |                    |         | 0551    |               |         |         |          |         | 0630    | 0638          | 0644     | 0649    |               |         |         |    | 0716 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d                                                                            |         | 0513               |         | 0551    |               |         |         | 0628     |         |         | 0640          | 0645     | 0649    | 0658          |         |         |    |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                              |         | 0530               |         | 0610    |               |         |         | 0645     |         |         | 0657          | 0703     | 0707    | 0715          |         |         |    |      |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                              | 0525    | 0532               | 0550    | 0612    | 0618          | 0621    | 0628    | 0647     | 0649    |         | 0700          | 0705     | 0711    | 0718          | 0722    | 0728    |    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                    |         | 0544               |         |         | 0629          |         | 0646    |          |         |         | 0711          | 0717     |         | 0729          |         | 0746    |    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 0546               |         |         | 0631          |         | 0648    |          |         |         | 0713          | 0718     |         | 0731          |         | 0748    |    |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a                                                                      |         |                    |         |         |               |         | 0700    |          |         |         |               | 0732     |         |               |         | 0803    |    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a                                                               |         |                    |         |         |               |         | 0719    |          |         |         |               | 0757     |         |               |         | 0828    |    |      |
| Chorley (CRL) a 0537                                                                           |         |                    | 0602    | 0621    |               | 0634    |         |          | 0703    |         |               |          | 0721    |               | 0734    |         |    |      |
| Bolton (BON) a 0553                                                                            |         |                    | 0621    | 0634    |               | 0653    |         |          | 0721    |         |               |          | 0736    |               | 0753    |         |    |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a                                                                    |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a 0611                                                            |         |                    | 0641    | 0654    |               | 0711    |         | 0725     | 0741    |         |               |          | 0754    |               | 0811    |         |    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) a 0615                                                             |         |                    | 0645    | 0658    |               | 0715    |         | 0729     | 0745    |         |               |          | 0758    |               | 0815    |         |    |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) a 0631                                                                |         |                    | 0700    | 0715    |               | 0736    |         | 0745     | 0800    |         |               |          | 0815    |               | 0836    |         |    |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a                                                                   |         | 0555               |         |         | 0640          |         |         |          |         |         | 0722          |          |         | 0741          |         |         |    |      |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a                                                                               |         |                    |         |         | 0700          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0800          |         |         |    |      |
| Stafford (STA) a                                                                               |         |                    |         |         | 0722          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0822          |         |         |    |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) a 7                                                                        |         |                    |         |         | 0738          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0838          |         |         |    |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a                                                                      |         |                    |         |         | 0750          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0855          |         |         |    |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) a 12                                                               |         |                    |         |         | 0804          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0906          |         |         |    |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a                                                               |         |                    |         |         | 0826          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0926          |         |         |    |      |
| Coventry (COV) a                                                                               |         |                    |         |         | 0838          |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         | 0938          |         |         |    |      |
| Rugby (RUG) a                                                                                  |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a                                                                  |         | 0725               |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) a                                                                       |         |                    |         |         |               |         |         |          |         |         |               |          |         |               |         |         |    |      |
| London Euston (EUS) a 15                                                                       |         | 0800               |         |         | 0938          |         |         |          |         |         | 0913          |          |         | 1038          |         |         |    |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0640 and Tamworth 0647
- C Also calls at Gatley 0708
- D From Skipton
- E Also calls at Gatley 0808



# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 0452    | 0533          |         | 0548          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      | 0629          |         |               |         |         |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |         | 0548u         |         | 0604          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      | 0645          |         |               |         |         |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         |               |         |               |         |         |      | 0613          |         |         |      |               |         | 0652          |         |         |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      | 0618u         |         |         |      |               |         | 0657          |         |         |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             | 0554    |               |         |               |         |         |      | 0712          |         |         |      | 0726          |         |               |         |         |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 0616    | 0645          |         | 0701          |         |         |      | 0733          |         |         |      | 0745          |         | 0803          |         |         |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 0623    | 0647          |         | 0703          |         |         |      | 0734          |         |         |      | 0746          |         | 0805          |         |         |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 0644c   | 0702          |         | 0719          |         |         |      | 0749          |         |         |      | 0802          |         | 0820          |         |         |      |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         | 0756 |               |         |               |         |         | 0852 |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         | 0801 |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         | 0806 |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         | 0810 |               |         |               |         |         | 0904 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             | 0707    | 0725          |         | 0741          |         |         |      | 0812          |         |         | 0815 | 0824          |         | 0842          |         |         | 0909 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             | 0708    | 0726          |         | 0743          |         |         |      | 0812          |         |         |      | 0826          |         | 0844          |         |         |      |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               | 0710    |               |         |         |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |               | 0650    |               |         |         | 0712 |               |         |         |      |               | 0748    |               |         |         |      |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |               | 0654    |               |         |         | 0716 |               |         |         |      |               | 0752    |               |         |         |      |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |               | 0700    |               |         |         | 0722 |               |         |         |      |               | 0759    |               |         |         |      |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |               | 0709    |               |         |         | 0730 |               |         |         |      |               | 0807    |               |         |         |      |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |               | 0716    |               |         |         | 0738 |               |         |         |      |               | 0814    |               |         |         |      |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |               | 0720    |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               | 0818    |               |         |         |      |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |               | 0724    |               |         |         | 0744 |               |         |         |      |               | 0822    |               |         |         |      |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |               | 0729    |               |         |         | 0750 |               |         |         |      |               | 0828    |               |         |         |      |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |               | 0734    |               |         |         | 0755 |               |         |         |      |               | 0832    |               |         |         |      |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |               | 0743    |               |         |         | 0802 |               |         | 0827    |      |               | 0839    |               |         |         |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 0722    | 0740          | 0750    | 0756          |         |         | 0812 | 0826          |         | 0835    |      | 0839          | 0846    | 0857          |         |         |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 0723    | 0741          | 0751    | 0758          |         |         |      | 0828          |         |         |      | 0841          | 0848    | 0859          |         |         |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 0740    | 0758          | 0809    | 0815          |         |         |      | 0845          |         |         |      | 0858          | 0906    | 0916          |         |         |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 0747    | 0749          | 0801    | 0811          | 0817    | 0820    | 0828 | 0849          | 0851    |         |      | 0900          | 0911    | 0918          | 0921    | 0928    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             |         | 0812          |         | 0829          |         |         | 0846 |               |         |         |      | 0912          |         | 0930          |         | 0947    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             |         | 0814          |         | 0831          |         |         | 0852 |               |         |         |      | 0913          |         | 0931          |         | 0948    |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |               |         |               |         |         | 0907 |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1001    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |               |         |               |         |         | 0943 |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1019    |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 0802          |         | 0820          |         | 0834    |      |               | 0905    |         |      |               | 0920    |               | 0935    |         |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             | 0806s   | 0821          |         | 0836          |         | 0853    |      | 0906s         | 0921    |         |      |               | 0934    |               | 0953    |         |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 0823    | 0841          |         | 0854          |         | 0911    |      | 0922          | 0941    |         |      |               | 0954    |               | 1011    |         |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 0827    | 0845          |         | 0858          |         | 0915    |      | 0926          | 0945    |         |      |               | 0958    |               | 1015    |         |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 0844    | 0900          |         | 0915          |         | 0936    |      | 0944          | 1000    |         |      |               | 1015    |               | 1036    |         |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             |         | 0823          |         | 0841          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      | 0923          |         | 0941          |         |         |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         |               |         | 0900          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1000          |         |         |      |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         |               |         | 0922          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1022          |         |         |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         |               |         | 0941          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1041          |         |         |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         |               |         | 0955          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1055          |         |         |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         |               |         | 1006          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1106          |         |         |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         |               |         | 1026          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1126          |         |         |      |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         |               |         | 1038          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1138          |         |         |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |         | 1014          |         | 1138          |         |         |      |               |         |         |      | 1112          |         | 1238          |         |         |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 7 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- F Also calls at Gatley 0908
- G From Bradford Forster Square
- H Also calls at Gatley 1008

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>2X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>2X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>M | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d           | 0709    | 0735          |         | 0800          |         |         |         |               |         | 0810           | 0838          |         |               |         |         |         | 0909          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d              | 0725    | 0752          |         |               |         |         |         |               |         | 0826           |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0925          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d           |         |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0811          |         |                |               |         | 0852          |         |         |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0816u         |         |                |               |         | 0858          |         |         |         |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d              | 0811    |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0910          |         | 0915           |               |         |               |         |         |         | 1010          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a            | 0833    | 0848          |         | 0908          |         |         |         | 0931          |         | 0937           | 0947          |         | 1005          |         |         |         | 1033          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d            | 0835    | 0850          |         | 0911          |         |         |         | 0933          |         | 0938           | 0949          |         | 1007          |         |         |         | 1035          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d              | 0850    |               |         |               |         |         |         | 0948          |         | 0953           | 1004          |         |               |         |         |         | 1050          |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               | 1008    |               |         |         |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               | 1013    |               |         |         |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               | 1018    |               |         |         |         |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               | 1022    |               |         |         |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a              | 0913    | 0924          |         |               |         |         |         | 1011          |         | 1016           |               | 1027    | 1041          |         |         |         | 1113          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d              | 0914    | 0926          |         |               |         |         |         | 1012          |         | 1017           |               | 1029    | 1043          |         |         |         | 1114          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 0914    |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d              |         |               | 0848    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1000    |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d              |         |               | 0852    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1004    |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d              |         |               | 0859    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1010    |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d              |         |               | 0907    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1019    |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d              |         |               | 0914    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1026    |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d              |         |               | 0918    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1030    |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d              |         |               | 0922    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1034    |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d              |         |               | 0928    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1041    |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d              |         |               | 0932    |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1045    |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d              |         |               | 0940    |               |         |         | 0956    |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         | 1055e   |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a            | 0928    | 0939          | 0948    | 0957          |         |         | 1004    | 1026          |         | 1031           | 1038          | 1047    | 1056          |         |         | 1105    | 1129          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d            | 0929    | 0941          | 0950    | 0958          |         |         |         | 1027          |         | 1033           | 1039          | 1048    | 1058          |         |         |         | 1130          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a            | 0948    | 0958          | 1008    | 1015          |         |         |         | 1045          |         | 1050           | 1056          | 1106    | 1115          |         |         |         | 1149          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d            | 0950    | 0952          | 1000    | 1011          | 1018    | 1020    | 1028    | 1047          | 1052    | 1052           | 1100          | 1111    | 1118          | 1120    | 1128    |         | 1150          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a              |         |               | 1011    | 1029          |         |         | 1047    |               |         | 1104           | 1111          |         | 1130          |         | 1147    |         |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d              |         |               | 1013    | 1031          |         |         | 1048    |               |         | 1105           | 1113          |         | 1131          |         | 1148    |         |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a              |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1101    |               |         | 1119           |               |         |               |         | 1201    |         |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a           |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1120    |               |         | 1146           |               |         |               |         | 1219    |         |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a              |         | 1005          |         | 1020          |         | 1034    |         |               | 1105    |                |               | 1120    |               | 1134    |         |         |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a              | 1007s   | 1021          |         | 1034          |         | 1053    |         | 1106s         | 1121    |                |               | 1134    |               | 1153    |         |         | 1207s         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a              | 1022    | 1041          |         | 1054          |         | 1111    |         | 1122          | 1141    |                |               | 1154    |               | 1212    |         |         | 1222          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a           | 1026    | 1045          |         | 1058          |         | 1115    |         | 1126          | 1145    |                |               | 1158    |               | 1216    |         |         | 1226          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a              | 1044    | 1100          |         | 1115          |         | 1136    |         | 1144          | 1200    |                |               | 1215    |               | 1236    |         |         | 1244          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a              |         |               | 1022    |               | 1041    |         |         |               |         |                | 1122          |         | 1141          |         |         |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a           |         |               |         |               | 1100    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1200          |         |         |         |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a              |         |               |         |               | 1122    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1222          |         |         |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a            |         |               |         |               | 1141    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1241          |         |         |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a              |         |               |         |               | 1155    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1255          |         |         |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a           |         |               |         |               | 1206    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1306          |         |         |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a              |         |               |         |               | 1226    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1326          |         |         |         |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a              |         |               |         |               | 1238    |         |         |               |         |                |               |         | 1338          |         |         |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a              |         |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |         |                |               |         |               |         |         |         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a           |         |               | 1212    |               | 1338    |         |         |               |         |                |               | 1312    |               | 1438    |         |         |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- J Also calls at Gatley 1108
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1208
- M From Corkickle

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>N | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |      | 0937          |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         | 1040          |         |               |         |         | 1107          |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |      | 0952u         |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1124          |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1011          |         |               |         | 1052          |         |         |               |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1017u         |         |               |         | 1058          |         |         |               |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1112          |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1210          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |      | 1048          |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1133          | 1148    |               | 1204    |               |         |         | 1231          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |      | 1050          |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1134          | 1149    |               | 1206    |               |         |         | 1233          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      | 1149          |         |               | 1221    |               |         |         | 1248          |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       | 1057 |               |         |                    |         |         | 1147    |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       | 1102 |               |         |                    |         |         | 1152    |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       | 1107 |               |         |                    |         |         | 1157    |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       | 1111 |               |         |                    |         |         | 1201    |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       | 1116 | 1124          |         |                    |         |         | 1206    | 1212 |               | 1224    |               |         |               |         |         | 1311          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |      | 1126          |         |                    |         |         |         | 1213 |               | 1225    |               |         |               |         |         | 1312          |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |      |               | 1049    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1151    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |      |               | 1053    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1155    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |      |               | 1100    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1202    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |      |               | 1108    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1210    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |      |               | 1115    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1217    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |      |               | 1119    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1221    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |      |               | 1123    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1225    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |      |               | 1129    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1231    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |      |               | 1133    |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1235    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |      |               | 1140    |                    |         |         | 1157    |      |               |         |               | 1243    |               |         |         |               |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |      | 1139          | 1147    |                    |         |         | 1206    |      | 1227          |         | 1239          | 1250    | 1255          |         |         | 1326          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |      | 1141          | 1149    |                    |         |         |         |      | 1228          |         | 1240          | 1250    | 1257          |         |         | 1327          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |      | 1158          | 1208    |                    |         |         |         |      | 1245          |         | 1257          | 1310    | 1315          |         |         | 1345          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1151 | 1200          | 1211    | 1218               | 1220    | 1228    |         |      | 1247          | 1252    | 1300          | 1311    | 1317          | 1321    | 1328    | 1349          | 1352    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |      | 1210          |         | 1231               |         | 1246    |         |      |               |         | 1311          |         | 1329          |         | 1347    |               |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |      | 1213          |         |                    |         | 1247    |         |      |               |         | 1313          |         | 1330          |         | 1349    |               |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |      |               |         |                    |         | 1301    |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1401    |               |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |      |               |         |                    |         | 1319    |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         | 1420    |               |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 1205 |               | 1220    |                    | 1234    |         |         |      | 1306s         | 1304    |               | 1321    |               | 1334    |         | 1405          |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1221 |               | 1234    |                    | 1253    |         |         |      |               | 1321    |               | 1334    |               | 1353    |         | 1406s         | 1421    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1241 |               | 1254    |                    | 1311    |         |         |      | 1322          | 1341    |               | 1354    |               | 1411    |         | 1422          | 1441    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1245 |               | 1258    |                    | 1315    |         |         |      | 1326          | 1345    |               | 1358    |               | 1415    |         | 1426          | 1445    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1300 |               | 1315    |                    | 1336    |         |         |      | 1344          | 1400    |               | 1415    |               | 1436    |         | 1444          | 1500    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |      | 1221          |         | 1242               |         |         |         |      |               |         | 1322          |         | 1340          |         |         |               |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |      |               |         | 1304               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1400          |         |         |               |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1324               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1423          |         |         |               |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |      |               |         | 1345               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1441          |         |         |               |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |      |               |         | 1356               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1455          |         |         |               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |      |               |         | 1417               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1506          |         |         |               |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1428               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1526          |         |         |               |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1440               |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1538          |         |         |               |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |      |               |         |               |         |               |         |         |               |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |      | 1412          |         | 1538               |         |         |         |      |               |         | 1512          |         | 1638          |         |         |               |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- N Also calls at Gatley 1308
- P Also calls at Gatley 1408

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>Q | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 1136    |      | 1156          |         |         |         | 1208          |               |               |         |      | 1240          |         |               |         |         | 1309          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             | 1152u   |      | 1213u         |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         | 1325          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         |      |               |         |         |         |               | 1211          |               |         |      |               |         | 1252          |         |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               | 1216u         |               |         |      |               |         | 1257          |         |         |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1305          | 1311          |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         | 1409          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 1248    |      | 1310          |         |         |         | 1326          | 1332          |               |         |      | 1348          |         | 1403          |         |         | 1430          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1250    |      | 1312          |         |         |         | 1328          | 1334          |               |         |      | 1349          |         | 1406          |         |         | 1433          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1305    |      |               |         |         |         | 1343          | 1349          |               |         |      |               |         | 1422          |         |         | 1448          |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         | 1307 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1400          |         |               |         |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         | 1312 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1405          |         |               |         |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         | 1317 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1410          |         |               |         |         |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         | 1321 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1414          |         |               |         |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             |         | 1326 |               |         |         |         | 1406          | 1412          |               |         |      | 1419          | 1424    |               |         |         | 1511          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |         | 1329 |               |         |         |         | 1407          | 1413          |               |         |      | 1425          |         |               |         |         | 1512          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         | 1250 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1352    |               |         |         |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         | 1255 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1356    |               |         |         |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         | 1301 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1403    |               |         |         |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         | 1309 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1411    |               |         |         |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         | 1317 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1418    |               |         |         |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         | 1321 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1422    |               |         |         |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         | 1325 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1426    |               |         |         |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         | 1331 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1432    |               |         |         |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         | 1336 |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1436    |               |         |         |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         | 1343 |               |         |         | 1403    |               |               |               |         |      |               | 1443    |               |         |         |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1339    | 1345 | 1353          | 1358    |         | 1412    | 1421          | 1427          |               |         |      | 1439          | 1452    | 1456          |         |         | 1526          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1341    | 1349 |               | 1359    |         |         | 1422          | 1428          |               |         |      | 1440          | 1452    | 1458          |         |         | 1528          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1358    | 1407 |               | 1416    |         |         | 1441          | 1446          | ←             |         |      | 1457          | 1510    | 1515          |         |         | 1546          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1400    | 1411 |               | 1418    | 1420    | 1428    |               | 1452          | 1448          | 1452    | 1452 | 1500          | 1512    | 1518          | 1520    | 1528    | 1549          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1411    |      | 1430          |         | 1446    |         | ←             |               | 1504          |         |      | 1511          |         | 1530          |         | 1547    |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1413    |      | 1431          |         | 1448    |         |               |               | 1505          |         |      | 1514          |         | 1531          |         | 1549    |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |      |               |         | 1500    |         |               |               | 1519          |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1601    |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |      |               |         | 1519    |         |               |               | 1546          |         |      |               |         |               |         | 1622    |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 1420 |               | 1435    |         |         |               |               |               | 1505    |      |               | 1521    |               | 1534    |         |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             |         | 1434 |               | 1453    |         |         |               | 1506s         |               | 1521    |      |               | 1534    |               | 1553    |         | 1606s         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |         | 1454 |               | 1511    |         |         |               | 1522          |               | 1541    |      |               | 1554    |               | 1611    |         | 1622          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |         | 1458 |               | 1515    |         |         |               | 1526          |               | 1545    |      |               | 1558    |               | 1615    |         | 1626          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |         | 1515 |               | 1536    |         |         |               | 1544          |               | 1600    |      |               | 1615    |               | 1636    |         | 1644          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             | 1422    |      |               | 1441    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1523          |         | 1541          |         |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         |      |               | 1500    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1600          |         |         |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         |      |               | 1522    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1622          |         |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         |      |               | 1541    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1641          |         |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         |      |               | 1555    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1655          |         |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         |      |               | 1606    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1706          |         |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         |      |               | 1626    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1726          |         |         |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         |      |               | 1638    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         | 1738          |         |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |               |               |         |      |               |         |               |         |         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1614    |      |               | 1738    |         |         |               |               |               |         |      | 1712          |         | 1838          |         |         |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1508
- R Also calls at Gatley 1608

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>S | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>T | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>T | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |      | 1335          |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         | 1434          |         |      |               |         |         | 1508          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |      | 1352u         |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         | 1450u         |         |      |               |         |         | 1524          |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |      |               |         |                    |         |         | 1408    |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1452          |         |         |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         | 1413u   |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1457          |         |         |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         | 1509    |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         | 1610          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |      | 1450          |         |                    |         |         | 1532    |               |         |         | 1546          |         |      | 1603          |         |         | 1632          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |      | 1451          |         |                    |         |         | 1535    |               |         |         | 1547          |         |      | 1605          |         |         | 1634          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         | 1550    |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1620          |         |         | 1649          |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       | 1500 |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         | 1600    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       | 1505 |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         | 1605    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       | 1510 |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         | 1610    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       | 1514 |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         | 1614    |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       | 1519 | 1526          |         |                    |         |         | 1613    |               | 1619    | 1622    | ←             |         |      | 1642          |         |         | 1712          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |      | 1527          |         |                    |         |         | 1614    |               | 1628    | 1624    | 1628          |         |      | 1644          |         |         | 1713          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         | →       |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |      |               | 1447    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1550 |               |         |         |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |      |               | 1451    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1554 |               |         |         |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |      |               | 1458    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1600 |               |         |         |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |      |               | 1506    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1609 |               |         |         |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |      |               | 1513    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1617 |               |         |         |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |      |               | 1517    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1621 |               |         |         |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |      |               | 1521    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1625 |               |         |         |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |      |               | 1527    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1631 |               |         |         |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |      |               | 1531    |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         | 1636 |               |         |         |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |      |               | 1539    |                    |         |         | 1603    |               |         |         |               |         | 1644 |               |         |         |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     |      | 1541          | 1546    |                    |         |         | 1611    | 1628          |         |         | 1637          | 1644    | 1653 | 1657          |         |         | 1727          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |      | 1542          | 1550    |                    |         |         |         | 1629          |         |         | 1639          | 1649    |      | 1659          |         |         | 1728          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |      | 1559          | 1608    |                    |         |         |         | 1646          |         |         | 1657          | 1708    |      | 1716          |         |         | 1745          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1550 | 1602          | 1610    | 1618               | 1620    | 1628    |         | 1648          | 1651    |         | 1700          | 1711    |      | 1718          | 1720    | 1728    | 1748          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |      | 1614          |         | 1631               |         | 1650    |         |               |         |         | 1711          |         |      | 1729          |         | 1747    |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |      | 1614          |         |                    |         | 1650    |         |               |         |         | 1713          |         |      | 1731          |         | 1750    |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |      |               |         |                    |         | 1703    |         |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1802    |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |      |               |         |                    |         | 1721    |         |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         | 1823    |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | 5 a     | 1604 |               | 1620    |                    | 1634    |         |         | 1703          |         |         | 1720          |         |      |               | 1734    |         |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1621 |               | 1634    |                    | 1653    |         |         | 1706s         | 1721    |         | 1734          |         |      |               | 1753    |         | 1806s         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      |               |         |         |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1641 |               | 1654    |                    | 1711    |         |         | 1722          | 1741    |         | 1754          |         |      |               | 1811    |         | 1822          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1645 |               | 1658    |                    | 1715    |         |         | 1726          | 1745    |         | 1758          |         |      |               | 1815    |         | 1826          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1700 |               | 1715    |                    | 1736    |         |         | 1744          | 1800    |         | 1815          |         |      |               | 1836    |         | 1844          |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |      | 1624          |         | 1642               |         |         |         |               |         |         | 1723          |         |      | 1741          |         |         |               |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |      |               |         | 1704               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1800          |         |         |               |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1724               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1822          |         |         |               |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |      |               |         | 1745               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1842          |         |         |               |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |      |               |         | 1756               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1855          |         |         |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |      |               |         | 1817               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1906          |         |         |               |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1828               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1930          |         |         |               |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |      |               |         | 1840               |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1943          |         |         |               |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 1954          |         |         |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 2017          |         |         |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |      |               |         |                    |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |         |      | 2046s         |         |         |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |      | 1812          |         | 1936               |         |         |         |               |         |         | 1912          |         |      | 2108          |         |         |               |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- S Also calls at Gatley 1708
- T Also calls at Gatley 1808

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>U | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>M | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>M | NT<br>K |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    | 1538          |         |      | 1557          |         |         |         |               |         | 1612          |      | 1640          |               |         |         |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |      | 1613u         |         |         |         |               |         | 1627          |      | 1655          |               |         |         |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |               |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1611          |         |               |      |               | 1652          |         |         |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |               |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1615u         |         |               |      |               | 1657          |         |         |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |               |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1709          |         | 1716          |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     | 1647          |         |      | 1709          |         |         |         | 1731          |         | 1737          |      | 1751          | 1803          |         |         |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     | 1648          |         |      | 1711          |         |         |         | 1733          |         | 1741          |      | 1753          | 1806          |         |         |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       | 1704          |         |      |               |         |         |         | 1748          |         | 1756          |      | 1808          |               |         |         |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |               |         | 1707 |               |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1806 |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |               |         | 1712 |               |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1811 |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |               |         | 1717 |               |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1816 |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |               |         | 1721 |               |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1820 |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |               |         | 1726 | 1745          |         |         |         | 1811          |         | 1819          | 1825 | 1831          | 1840          |         |         |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |               |         |      | 1747          |         |         |         | 1812          |         | 1821          |      | 1832          | 1842          |         |         |         |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |      |               |         |         | 1637    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1719    |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |               | 1651    |      |               |         |         | 1719    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1802    |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |               | 1655    |      |               |         |         | 1723    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1806    |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |               | 1702    |      |               |         |         | 1729    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1812    |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |               | 1710    |      |               |         |         | 1737    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1821    |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |               | 1717    |      |               |         |         | 1745    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1828    |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |               | 1721    |      |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1832    |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |               | 1725    |      |               |         |         | 1752    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1836    |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |               | 1731    |      |               |         |         | 1758    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1842    |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |               | 1735    |      |               |         |         | 1803    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1847    |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |               | 1744    |      |               |         |         | 1810    |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         | 1856    | 1915    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | 1738          | 1751    |      |               |         |         | 1820    | 1826          |         | 1835          |      | 1846          | 1856          |         |         | 1906    | 1924    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     | 1739          | 1751    |      |               |         |         |         | 1827          |         | 1836          |      | 1847          | 1858          |         |         |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1756          | 1809    |      | 1815          |         |         |         | 1846          |         | 1855          |      | 1904          | 1915          |         |         |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1749          | 1800    | 1811 | 1818          | 1822    | 1828    |         | 1848          | 1849    | 1859          |      | 1907          | 1918          | 1924    | 1928    |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |               | 1811    |      | 1829          |         | 1846    |         |               |         | 1911          |      | 1918          | 1930          |         | 1947    |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |               | 1813    |      | 1831          |         | 1848    |         |               |         | 1912          |      | 1919          | 1931          |         | 1949    |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |               |         |      |               |         | 1900    |         |               |         | 1926          |      |               |               |         | 2001    |         |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |      |               |         | 1918    |         |               |         | 1946          |      |               |               |         | 2020    |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 1802          |         | 1820 |               | 1835    |         |         |               | 1902    |               |      |               |               | 1937    |         |         |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1821          |         | 1834 |               | 1853    |         |         | 1906s         | 1921    |               |      |               |               | 1953    |         |         |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |               |         |      |               |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1841          |         | 1854 |               | 1912    |         |         | 1922          | 1941    |               |      |               |               | 2011    |         |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1845          |         | 1858 |               | 1916    |         |         | 1926          | 1945    |               |      |               |               | 2015    |         |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1900          |         | 1915 |               | 1936    |         |         | 1944          | 2000    |               |      |               |               | 2036    |         |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |               | 1822    |      | 1841          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      | 1929          | 1941          |         |         |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |      | 1900          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2000          |         |         |         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |      | 1922          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2022          |         |         |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |               |         |      | 1941          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2041          |         |         |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |               |         |      | 1955          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2055          |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |               |         |      | 2006          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2106          |         |         |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |               |         |      | 2030          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2130          |         |         |         |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |      | 2043          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2143          |         |         |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |               |         |      | 2054          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2154          |         |         |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |               | 1942    |      | 2117          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      | 2052          | 2218          |         |         |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |               |         |      | 2152s         |         |         |         |               |         |               |      | 2120s         | 2248s         |         |         |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |               | 2029    |      | 2214          |         |         |         |               |         |               |      | 2140          | 2310          |         |         |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- M From Corkickle
- U Also calls at Gatley 1908



# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>V | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>V | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT    | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A |  | NT<br>W | NT<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 1710    |         | 1730          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 1840          |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             | 1726    |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      | 1811          |         |               |       | 1852          |         |  |         |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      | 1816u         |         |               |       | 1857          |         |  |         |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             | 1810    |         | 1824          |         |      |         |         |      | 1911          |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 1831    |         | 1843          |         |      |         |         |      | 1932          |         | 1948          |       | 2003          |         |  |         |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1833    |         | 1846          |         |      |         |         |      | 1934          |         | 1950          |       | 2005          |         |  |         |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1848    |         | 1901          |         |      |         |         |      | 1949          |         | 2005          |       | 2020          |         |  |         |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         | 1855    |               |         |      |         |         | 1948 |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         | 1900    |               |         |      |         |         | 1953 |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         | 1905    |               |         |      |         |         | 1958 |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         | 1909    |               |         |      |         |         | 2002 |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             | 1911    | 1914    | 1924          |         |      |         |         | 2007 | 2012          |         | 2028          |       | 2042          |         |  |         |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             | 1912    | 1916    | 1925          |         |      |         |         |      | 2013          |         | 2029          |       | 2044          |         |  |         |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         |         |               |         | 1903 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1945  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         |         |               |         | 1907 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1949  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         |         |               |         | 1914 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 1955  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         |         |               |         | 1922 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2004  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         |         |               |         | 1929 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2011  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         | 1934 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2015  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         |         |               |         | 1938 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2019  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         |         |               |         | 1943 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2024  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         |         |               |         | 1948 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2028  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         |         |               |         | 1955 |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2042c |               |         |  | 2104    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1928    | 1933    | 1939          |         | 2002 |         |         |      | 2027          |         | 2043          | 2049  | 2058          |         |  | 2113    |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1929    | 1934    | 1940          |         | 2004 |         |         |      | 2028          |         | 2044          | 2050  | 2059          |         |  |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1947    | 1954    | 1957          | ←       | 2023 |         |         |      | 2045          |         | 2101          | 2108  | 2116          |         |  |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1948    | 1949    | 2011          | 2000    | 2011 |         | 2024    | 2029 | 2047          | 2050    | 2105          | 2111  | 2119          | 2124    |  |         | 2132    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             |         | ←       | 2011          |         |      |         | 2047    |      |               |         | 2116          | 2130  |               |         |  |         | 2151    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             |         |         | 2013          |         |      |         | 2048    |      |               |         | 2118          | 2131  |               |         |  |         | 2152    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |         |               |         |      |         | 2101    |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         | 2205    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |         |               |         |      |         | 2120    |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         | 2229    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |         | 2002    |               | 2020    |      | 2037    |         |      |               | 2103    |               | 2120  |               | 2137    |  |         |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             |         | 2021    |               | 2034    |      | 2053    |         |      | 2106s         | 2121    |               | 2134  | 2153          |         |  |         |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               | 2152  |               |         |  |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 2024    | 2041    |               | 2054    |      | 2111    |         |      | 2122          | 2141    |               |       |               | 2211    |  |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 2028    | 2045    |               | 2058    |      | 2115    |         |      | 2126          | 2145    |               |       |               | 2215    |  |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 2045    | 2100    |               | 2115    |      | 2136    |         |      | 2146          | 2201    |               |       |               | 2233    |  |         |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             |         |         | 2022          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2127          |       | 2141          |         |  |         |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         |         | 2042          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2147          |       | 2200          |         |  |         |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         |         | 2101          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2207          |       | 2222          |         |  |         |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2223          |       | 2240          |         |  |         |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2237          |       | 2255          |         |  |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         | 2248          |       | 2305          |         |  |         |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         |         |               |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         |         | 2133          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         |         | 2156          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         |         | 2228s         |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |         |         | 2254          |         |      |         |         |      |               |         |               |       |               |         |  |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 7 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- V Also calls at Gatley 2108
- W Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. From Leeds
- X Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. From Blackpool North

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator                         | NT                                                                                  | TP                                                                                | NT   | NT    | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | TP                                                                                  | NT                                                                                    | NT | TP                                                                                    | NT   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes          | Y                                                                                   | Y                                                                                 | X    | Y     | X    | Y    | X    | X    | Z    | AA   | Y    | X    | AB                                                                                  | AD                                                                                    | AE | AB                                                                                    | AF   |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry |    |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                                                                                       |    |    |      |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)            | 15                                                                                  | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                  |    | 10                                                                                | d    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)                  |    |                                                                                   | d    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                  |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                   | 8                                                                                   | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                   | 8                                                                                   | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)        |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Windermere (WDM)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 | 2041 |       |      |      | 2141 |      |      |      | 2228 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Staveley (SVL)                   |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 | 2046 |       |      |      | 2146 |      |      |      | 2233 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Burneside (BUD)                  |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 | 2051 |       |      |      | 2151 |      |      |      | 2238 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Kendal (KEN)                     |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 | 2055 |       |      |      | 2155 |      |      |      | 2242 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)    |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 | 2100 |       |      |      | 2200 |      |      |      | 2247 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)    |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      | 2105  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2249 |      | 2048                                                                                |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Workington (WKG)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Millom (MLM)                     |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | 2112 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)          |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2042 |      |      |      |      | 2146 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Roose (ROO)                      |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2046 |      |      |      |      | 2150 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Dalton (DLT)                     |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2052 |      |      |      |      | 2156 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Ulverston (ULV)                  |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2101 |      |      |      |      | 2204 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)             |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2108 |      |      |      |      | 2212 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2112 |      |      |      |      | 2216 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)          |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2116 |      |      |      |      | 2220 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Arnside (ARN)                    |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2123 |      |      |      |      | 2226 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Silverdale (SVR)                 |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2127 |      |      |      |      | 2230 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Carnforth (CNF)                  |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       | 2135 |      |      |      |      | 2238 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       | 2104 |
| Lancaster (LAN)                  | 6                                                                                   | a                                                                                 |      | 2119  |      | 2143 |      |      |      | 2246 | 2305 |      | 2103                                                                                |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       | 2113 |
| Lancaster (LAN)                  | 6                                                                                   | d                                                                                 |      | 2120  |      | 2143 |      |      | 2231 | 2246 | 2306 |      | 2104                                                                                | 2108                                                                                  |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Preston (PRE)                    | 8                                                                                   | a                                                                                 |      | 2139  |      | 2205 |      |      | 2253 | 2310 | 2324 |      | 2127                                                                                | 2131                                                                                  |    |  |      |
| Preston (PRE)                    | 8                                                                                   | d                                                                                 |      | 2144  | 2148 |      | 2222 |      | 2243 | 2250 |      |      | 2334                                                                                | 2144                                                                                  |    | 2132                                                                                  | 2144 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)        |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      | 2237 |      | 2302 |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |  |    | 2151                                                                                  |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)        |                                                                                     | d                                                                                 |      |       |      | 2239 |      | 2304 |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2152                                                                                  |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)          |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      | 2319 |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2205                                                                                  |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)      | 10                                                                                  | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      | 2349 |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2229                                                                                  |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                    |  | a                                                                                 |      |       | 2202 |      |      | 2302 |      |      |      | 2348 |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Bolton (BON)                     |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      | 2203s | 2221 |      |      | 2321 |      |      |      | 0006 |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2203s                                                                                 |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)        |  | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)     |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      | 2219  | 2243 |      | 2306 |      | 2341 |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2219                                                                                  |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)      |  | 10                                                                                | a    |       | 2223 | 2247 | 2310 |      | 2345 |      |      | 0026 |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2223                                                                                  |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)         |  | a                                                                                 |      | 2243  | 2302 |      |      | 0002 |      |      |      | 0044 |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    | 2243                                                                                  |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)       |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                      | 10                                                                                  | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Stafford (STA)                   |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)              |  | 7                                                                                 | a    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)          |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)      |  | 12                                                                                | a    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)   |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Coventry (COV)                   |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                      |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)      |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)           |                                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |
| London Euston (EUS)              |  | 15                                                                                | a    |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- X Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. From Blackpool North
- Y Runs until 3 January and from 21 February
- Z Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. From Morecambe
- AA Runs until 3 January and from 21 February. From Corkickle
- AB Runs from 10 January to 14 February
- AD Runs from 10 January to 14 February. From Morecambe
- AE Runs from 10 January to 14 February. From Blackpool North
- AF Runs from 10 January to 14 February. From Leeds

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator                         | NT                                                                                       | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT                                                                                | NT | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT                                                                                  | NT                                                                                  | NT |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Days of operation/Notes          | AB                                                                                       | AE   | AB   | AE   | AB                                                                                | AE | AE   | AE   | AG   | AB                                                                                  | AB                                                                                  |    |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry |                                                                                          |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |      |  |  |    |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)            | 15 d                                                                                     |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Motherwell (MTH)                 | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                  |  10 d   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Haymarket (HYM)                  |  d      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                  | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                   | 8 a                                                                                      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                   | 8 d                                                                                      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)        | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Windermere (WDM)                 | d                                                                                        | 2042 |      |      | 2125                                                                              |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2225                                                                                |    |
| Staveley (SVL)                   | d                                                                                        | 2047 |      |      | 2135                                                                              |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2235                                                                                |    |
| Burneside (BUD)                  | d                                                                                        | 2052 |      |      | 2145                                                                              |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2245                                                                                |    |
| Kendal (KEN)                     | d                                                                                        | 2056 |      |      | 2155                                                                              |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2255                                                                                |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)    | a                                                                                        | 2101 |      |      | 2210                                                                              |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2310                                                                                |    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)    | d                                                                                        | 2103 |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     | 2310                                                                                |    |
| Workington (WKG)                 | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                 | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Millom (MLM)                     | d                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2111 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)          | d                                                                                        |      | 2042 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2146 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Roose (ROO)                      | d                                                                                        |      | 2046 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2150 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Dalton (DLT)                     | d                                                                                        |      | 2052 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2156 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Ulverston (ULV)                  | d                                                                                        |      | 2101 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2204 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)             | d                                                                                        |      | 2108 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2212 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                 | d                                                                                        |      | 2112 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2216 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)          | d                                                                                        |      | 2116 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2220 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                   | d                                                                                        |      | 2122 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2226 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Silverdale (SVR)                 | d                                                                                        |      | 2127 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2230 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Carnforth (CNF)                  | d                                                                                        |      | 2134 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2238 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                  | 6 a                                                                                      | 2121 | 2144 |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      | 2248 |                                                                                     | 2355                                                                                |    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                  | 6 d                                                                                      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      | 2255                                                                                | 2355                                                                                |    |
| Preston (PRE)                    | 8 a                                                                                      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      | 2335                                                                                | 0035                                                                                |    |
| Preston (PRE)                    | 8 d                                                                                      |      | 2148 |      | 2222                                                                              |    | 2243 | 2250 | 2334 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)        | a                                                                                        |      |      |      | 2237                                                                              |    | 2302 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)        | d                                                                                        |      |      |      | 2239                                                                              |    | 2304 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)          | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    | 2319 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)      | 10 a                                                                                     |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    | 2349 |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Chorley (CRL)                    |  a    | 2202 |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      | 2302 | 2348 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Bolton (BON)                     | a                                                                                        | 2221 |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      | 2321 | 0006 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)        |  a    |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)     | a                                                                                        | 2243 |      | 2306 |                                                                                   |    |      | 2341 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)      |  10 a | 2247 |      | 2310 |                                                                                   |    |      | 2345 | 0026 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)         |  a    | 2302 |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      | 0002 | 0044 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)       | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Crewe (CRE)                      | 10 a                                                                                     |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Stafford (STA)                   | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)              |  7 a  |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)          | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)      |  12 a |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Birmingham International (BHI)   | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Coventry (COV)                   | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Rugby (RUG)                      | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)      | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)           | a                                                                                        |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |
| London Euston (EUS)              |  15 a |      |      |      |                                                                                   |    |      |      |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
- d** Departure time
- AB** Runs from 10 January to 14 February
- AE** Runs from 10 January to 14 February. From Blackpool North
- AG** Runs from 10 January to 14 February. From Corkickle

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d     |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d     |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a      |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d      |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d        |               |         | 0753    |         |               | 0841    |         | 0905    | 0905    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d        |               |         | 0757    |         |               | 0845    |         |         | 0909    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d        |               |         | 0803    |         |               | 0851    |         |         | 0915    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d        |               |         | 0812    |         |               | 0859    |         | 0922    | 0924    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d        |               |         | 0819    |         |               | 0906    |         |         | 0931    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d        |               |         | 0823    |         |               | 0910    |         |         | 0935    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d        |               |         | 0827    |         |               | 0914    |         | 0934    | 0939    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d        |               |         | 0833    |         |               | 0920    |         | 0940    | 0945    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d        |               |         | 0838    |         |               | 0924    |         |         | 0950    |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d        |               |         | 0845a   |         |               | 0931    |         | 0951    | 0957a   |               |         |               |         | 1017    |          |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a      |               |         |         |         |               | 0938    |         | 1001    |         |               |         |               |         | 1027    |          |               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d      |               |         |         |         |               | 0945    |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1048     |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a      |               |         |         |         |               | 1004    |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1105     |               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d      | 0854          | 0859    | 0902    |         | 0925          | 1001    | 1009    |         |         | 1017          | 1024    | 1057          | 1103    |         | 1107     | 1118          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a        | 0905          | 0910    | 0920    |         |               | 1012    |         |         |         | 1028          |         | 1109          | 1122    |         |          | 1129          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d        | 0906          | 0912    | 0922    |         |               | 1014    |         |         |         | 1030          |         | 1110          | 1123    |         |          | 1131          |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a        | 0920          |         | 0937    |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1138    |         |          |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a     | 0944          |         | 1007    |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               | 1207    |         |          |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a        |               |         |         | 0939    |               | 1018    | 1018    |         |         |               | 1038    |               |         |         |          |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a        |               |         |         | 0958    |               | 1031    | 1031    |         |         |               | 1057    |               |         |         | 1124s    |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a        |               |         |         | 1017    |               | 1046    | 1046    |         |         |               | 1117    |               |         |         | 1139     |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a     |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1143     |               |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         | 1158     |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a        |               | 0921    |         |         | 1023          |         |         |         |         | 1040          |         | 1120          |         |         |          | 1140          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a     |               | 0941    |         |         | 1043          |         |         |         |         | 1100          |         | 1140          |         |         |          | 1200          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          | 1222          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a      |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         | 1134          |         |               |         |         |          | 1241          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          | 1255          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a     |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         | 1203          |         |               |         |         |          | 1306          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          | 1326          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a        |               |         |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          | 1338          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a        |               | 1030    |         |         | 1134          |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a        |               | 1105    |         |         | 1209          |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a        |               | 1143s   |         |         |               |         |         |         |         |               |         |               |         |         |          |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a     |               | 1209    |         |         | 1245          |         |         |         |         |               | 1318    |               |         |         |          | 1439          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A From Blackpool North
- B Runs until 4 January and from 22 February
- C Runs from 11 January to 15 February
- D From Leeds to Morecambe

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                    | NT<br>A | NT<br>C<br> | NT<br>B | TP<br>E<br><br> | VT<br><br> | NT<br>F | VT<br><br> | NT<br>G | NT   | TP<br><br> | TP<br><br> | VT<br><br> | NT<br>A | NT<br>H | NT   | VT<br><br> | NT<br>A |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  d         |         |                                                                                              |         | 0916                                                                                                                                                                              | 0934                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 0946                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1013                                                                                                                                                                             | 1034                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Motherwell (MTH) d                                                                                                |         |                                                                                              |         | 0932                                                                                                                                                                              | 0952u                                                                                                                                                                        |         | 1003u                                                                                                                                                                        |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1013                                                                                                                                                                             | 1031                                                                                                                                                                             | 1050u   |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d               |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1018u                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1051    |
| Haymarket (HYM)  d               |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1056    |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                              |         | 1022                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      | 1111                                                                                                                                                                         | 1117                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a                |         |                                                                                              |         | 1043                                                                                                                                                                              | 1048                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1101                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1132                                                                                                                                                                         | 1138                                                                                                                                                                             | 1146                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1205    |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d                |         |                                                                                              |         | 1044                                                                                                                                                                              | 1050                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1102                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1134                                                                                                                                                                         | 1139                                                                                                                                                                             | 1148                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1208    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d                                                                                       |         |                                                                                              |         | 1059                                                                                                                                                                              | 1105                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1118                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1149                                                                                                                                                                         | 1154                                                                                                                                                                             | 1203                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Windermere (WDM) d                                                                                                |         | 1030                                                                                         | 1053    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1139 |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1224 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Staveley (SVL) d                                                                                                  |         | 1040                                                                                         | 1058    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1144 |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Burneside (BUD) d                                                                                                 |         | 1050                                                                                         | 1103    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1149 |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Kendal (KEN) d                                                                                                    |         | 1100                                                                                         | 1107    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1153 |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1236 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a                                                                                   |         | 1115                                                                                         | 1112    | 1122                                                                                                                                                                              | 1127                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1140                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1158 | 1212                                                                                                                                                                         | 1217                                                                                                                                                                             | 1226                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         | 1241 | 1242                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d                                                                                   |         |                                                                                              |         | 1123                                                                                                                                                                              | 1129                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1142                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1213                                                                                                                                                                         | 1218                                                                                                                                                                             | 1227                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1244    |
| Workington (WKG) d                                                                                                |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d                                                                                                |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Millom (MLM) d                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d                                                                                         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1052    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1147 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Roose (ROO) d                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1056    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1151 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Dalton (DLT) d                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1102    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1158 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Ulverston (ULV) d                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1111    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1206 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d                                                                                            |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1118    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1213 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d                                                                                                |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1122    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1217 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d                                                                                         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1126    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1221 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1131    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1227 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Silverdale (SVR) d                                                                                                |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1135    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1231 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Carnforth (CNF) d                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1143    |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1210    |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | 1240 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a             |         |                                                                                              |         | 1137                                                                                                                                                                              | 1142                                                                                                                                                                         | 1150    | 1155                                                                                                                                                                         | 1219    |      | 1227                                                                                                                                                                         | 1232                                                                                                                                                                             | 1241                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 1247    |      | 1257                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d             |         |                                                                                              |         | 1138                                                                                                                                                                              | 1144                                                                                                                                                                         | 1151    | 1157                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1228                                                                                                                                                                         | 1235                                                                                                                                                                             | 1242                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 1247    |      | 1259                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a               |         |                                                                                              |         | 1156                                                                                                                                                                              | 1201                                                                                                                                                                         | 1209    | 1215                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1245                                                                                                                                                                         | 1252                                                                                                                                                                             | 1259                                                                                                                                                                             |         | 1305    |      | 1316                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Preston (PRE)  d               | 1122    |                                                                                              |         | 1157                                                                                                                                                                              | 1203                                                                                                                                                                         | 1211    | 1218                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 1248                                                                                                                                                                         | 1255                                                                                                                                                                             | 1302                                                                                                                                                                             | 1303    | 1311    |      | 1318                                                                                                                                                                             | 1321    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a                                                                                       |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1214                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1229                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1306                                                                                                                                                                             | 1313                                                                                                                                                                             | 1322    |         |      | 1330                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                       |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1216                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1231                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1307                                                                                                                                                                             | 1315                                                                                                                                                                             | 1323    |         |      | 1331                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a                                                                                         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1321                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1338    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1342                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1407    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Chorley (CRL)  a               | 1137    |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1220    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1320    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1336    |
| Bolton (BON) a                                                                                                    | 1156    |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1234    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      | 1305s                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1334    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1355    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a   |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a                                                                                    | 1216    |                                                                                              |         | 1238                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1250    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      | 1320                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1350    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1413    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1221    |                                                                                              |         | 1242                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1256    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      | 1324                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1354    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1419    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a    | 1239    |                                                                                              |         | 1258                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1317    |                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      | 1342                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1416    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1435    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a                                                                                      |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1225                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1240                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1324                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      | 1341                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Crewe (CRE)  a                 |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1300                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1400                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Stafford (STA) a                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1322                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1422                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  a         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1338                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1438                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a                                                                                         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1355                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1455                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  a |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1406                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1506                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a                                                                                  |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1431                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1526                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Coventry (COV) a                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1444                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      | 1538                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Rugby (RUG) a                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1455                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a                                                                                     |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1516                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) a                                                                                          |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1538s                                                                                                                                                                        |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  a         |         |                                                                                              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1418                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1554                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1519                                                                                                                                                                             |         |         |      | 1639                                                                                                                                                                             |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- B Runs until 4 January and from 22 February
- C Runs from 11 January to 15 February
- E Also calls at Carstairs 0950
- F Also calls at East Didsbury 1307 and Heald Green 1311
- G From Leeds
- H Also calls at East Didsbury 1407 and Heald Green 1411

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays until 29 March**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP                                                                                                                                                                  | VT                                                                                                                                                                  | NT<br>J | NT   | VT                                                                                                                                                                  | NT<br>A | TP                                                                                                                                                                  | NT    | VT                                                                                                                                                                      | NT<br>A | NT<br>K | VT                                                                                                                                                                      | NT<br>A | NT<br>D | NT   | TP                                                                                                                                                                      | VT                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |   |   |         |      |   |         |   |       |   |         |         |   |         |         |      |   |   |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  d                                                                                 | 1107                                                                                                                                                                | 1135    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1155    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1235    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1312                                                                                                                                                                    | 1335                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   | 1125                                                                                                                                                                | 1152u   |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1252u   |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1329                                                                                                                                                                    | 1351u                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  d                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1212  |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1251                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  d                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1217u |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1256                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                                                                                                   | 1210                                                                                                                                                                |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1310  |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1412                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  a                                                                                 | 1235                                                                                                                                                                | 1247    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1305    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1331  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1348    |         | 1404                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |      | 1433                                                                                                                                                                    | 1447                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  d                                                                                 | 1236                                                                                                                                                                | 1249    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1306    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1333  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1349    |         | 1406                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |      | 1435                                                                                                                                                                    | 1449                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | d                                                                                                                                                                   | 1251                                                                                                                                                                | 1305    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1348  |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1422                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |      | 1450                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1308 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 1359                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1448                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1313 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 1404                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1453                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1318 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 1409                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1458                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1322 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 1413                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1502                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | a                                                                                                                                                                   | 1314                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1327 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1341    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1411  | 1418                                                                                                                                                                    | 1424    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1507                                                                                                                                                                    | 1513 1523                                                                                                                                                               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | d                                                                                                                                                                   | 1314                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1329 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1342    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1412  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1425    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      | 1514                                                                                                                                                                    | 1525                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1254                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1349    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1258                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1353    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1304                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1359    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1312                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1407    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1414    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1418    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1325                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1422    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1331                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1428    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1336                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1432    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      | 1343                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1439    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1507 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  a                                                                               | 1328                                                                                                                                                                | 1339    | 1345 | 1352                                                                                                                                                                | 1356    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1426  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1439    |         | 1446                                                                                                                                                                    | 1456    |         | 1518 |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1528 1538                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  d                                                                               | 1329                                                                                                                                                                | 1340    | 1349 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1358    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1427  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1440    |         | 1449                                                                                                                                                                    | 1458    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1529 1540                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  a                                                                               | 1347                                                                                                                                                                | 1357    | 1407 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1415    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1445  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1457    |         | 1507                                                                                                                                                                    | 1515    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1546 1557                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  d                                                                               | 1349                                                                                                                                                                | 1400    | 1411 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1418    | 1421                                                                                                                                                                | 1448  |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1500    | 1503    | 1511                                                                                                                                                                    | 1518    | 1521    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1548 1600                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1411    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1429    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1511    | 1522    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1529    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1611                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | d                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1413    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1431    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1513    | 1523    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1531    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1613                                                                                                                                                                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1538    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1607    |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1420 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1436  |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         | 1520                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1536    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a                                                                                                                                                                   | 1406s                                                                                                                                                               |         | 1434 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1455  | 1505s                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         | 1534                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1555    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1605s                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a                                                                                                                                                                   | 1420                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1452 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1513  | 1520                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         | 1550                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1613    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1620                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  a                                                                               | 1424                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1456 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1519  | 1524                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         | 1555                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1619    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1624                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  a                                                                               | 1442                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1514 |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1535  | 1542                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         | 1614                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1635    |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1642                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1422    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1441    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1522    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1541    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1622                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1500    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1600    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1522    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1622    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1538    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1638    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1555    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1655    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1606    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1706    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1626    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1726    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1638    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1738    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  a                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1619    |      |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1739    |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1719    |         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1839    |         |      |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1818                                                                                                                                                                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe
- J Also calls at East Didsbury 1505 and Heald Green 1509
- K Also calls at East Didsbury 1605 and Heald Green 1609



# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>L | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>D | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 1355          | 1401          |         | 1434          |         |         |      |               |         |         | 1505          |      | 1535          |         | 1555          |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             |               | 1420          |         | 1451u         |         |         |      |               |         |         | 1524          |      | 1551u         |         | 1612u         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |               |               | 1412    |               |         |         |      | 1451          |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |               |               | 1417u   |               |         |         |      | 1456          |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |               | 1502          | 1510    |               |         |         |      |               |         |         | 1609          |      |               |         |               |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 1506          | 1523          | 1531    | 1547          |         |         |      | 1602          |         |         | 1630          |      | 1647          |         | 1708          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1508          | 1525          | 1533    | 1548          |         |         |      | 1604          |         |         | 1635          |      | 1649          |         | 1711          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1523          | 1540          | 1548    | 1604          |         |         |      | 1619          |         |         | 1650          |      |               |         | 1726          |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |               |               |         | 1555          |         |         |      |               |         |         |               | 1659 |               |         |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |         | 1600          |         |         |      |               |         |         |               | 1704 |               |         |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |               |               |         | 1605          |         |         |      |               |         |         |               | 1709 |               |         |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |               |               |         | 1609          |         |         |      |               |         |         |               | 1713 |               |         |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             |               | 1603          | 1611    | 1614          | 1626    |         |      | 1642          |         |         | 1713          | 1718 | 1723          |         |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             |               | 1604          | 1612    | 1616          | 1628    |         |      | 1643          |         |         | 1714          |      | 1725          |         |               |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1606          |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1550 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1646          |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1554 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1650          |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1600 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1656          |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1608 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1705          |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1616 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1712          |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1620 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1716          |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1624 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1720          |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1630 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1725          |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1635 |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1729          |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |               |               |         |               |         |         | 1642 |               |         | 1711    |               |      |               |         | 1737          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1557          | 1618          | 1626    | 1633          | 1641    | 1648    | 1652 | 1657          |         | 1722    | 1728          |      | 1738          | 1744    |               |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1559          | 1619          | 1627    | 1648          | 1643    | 1648    |      | 1658          |         |         | 1729          |      | 1740          | 1748    |               |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1616          | 1636          | 1644    | 1700          |         | 1706    |      | 1714          |         |         | 1746          |      | 1757          | 1806    | 1814          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1618          | 1641          | 1648    | 1702          | 1703    | 1711    |      | 1718          | 1721    |         | 1748          |      | 1800          | 1811    | 1817          | 1821    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1630          | 1652          |         | 1714          | 1722    |         |      | 1729          |         |         |               |      | 1811          |         | 1829          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1631          | 1653          |         | 1715          | 1723    |         |      | 1731          |         |         |               |      | 1813          |         | 1831          |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |               | 1707          |         |               | 1738    |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |               | 1731          |         |               | 1807    |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             |               |               |         |               |         | 1720    |      |               | 1736    |         |               |      |               | 1820    |               | 1836    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             |               |               | 1705s   |               |         | 1734    |      |               | 1755    |         | 1805s         |      |               | 1834    |               | 1855    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         |               |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |               |               | 1720    |               |         | 1750    |      |               | 1813    |         | 1820          |      |               | 1850    |               | 1913    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |               |               | 1724    |               |         | 1755    |      |               | 1819    |         | 1824          |      |               | 1855    |               | 1919    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |               |               | 1742    |               |         | 1814    |      |               | 1835    |         | 1842          |      |               | 1914    |               | 1935    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             | 1641          |               |         | 1725          |         |         |      | 1740          |         |         |               |      | 1822          |         | 1841          |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          | 1700          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1800          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1900          |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             | 1722          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1823          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1922          |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           | 1738          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1838          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1938          |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             | 1755          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1855          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 1955          |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          | 1806          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1906          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2006          |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             | 1826          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1926          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2030          |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             | 1838          |               |         |               |         |         |      | 1938          |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2043          |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2054          |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |               |               |         | 1842          |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2119          |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |               |               |         |               |         |         |      |               |         |         |               |      |               |         | 2149s         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1939          |               |         | 1919          |         |         |      | 2037          |         |         |               |      | 2019          |         | 2209          |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at East Didsbury 1805 and Heald Green 1809
- M From Corkickle. Also calls at East Didsbury 1905 and Heald Green 1909

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP                                                                                | NT                                                                                | VT                                                                                | NT A                                                                              | NT N                                                                              | VT                                                                                | NT A                                                                              | NT D                                                                              | TP                                                                                | NT P                                                                              | VT                                                                                | NT P                                                                              | NT                                                                                | NT                                                                                | TP                                                                                | VT Q                                                                              | NT A                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15 d                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1638                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1703                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1734                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1834                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 1653u                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1718                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1750u                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1850u                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 d                                                                              | 1614                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1651                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1813                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                 | 1618u                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1656                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1819u                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                 | 1712                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1804                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1831                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1912                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8 a                                                                               | 1733                                                                              | 1749                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1805                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1825                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1850                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1934                                                                              | 1946                                                                               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8 d                                                                               | 1735                                                                              | 1751                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1808                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1828                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1851                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1936                                                                              | 1948                                                                               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | d                                                                                 | 1750                                                                              | 1806                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1843                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1906                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1951                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 | 1800                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1901                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1920                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | d                                                                                 | 1805                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1907                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1930                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                 | 1810                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1912                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1940                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                 | 1814                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1916                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1950                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | a                                                                                 | 1813                                                                              | 1819                                                                              | 1828                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1842                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1906                                                                              | 1921                                                                              | 1929                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2005                                                                              | 2014                                                                              | 2022                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | d                                                                                 | 1814                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1830                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1844                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1907                                                                              | 1922                                                                              | 1930                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2015                                                                              | 2024                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1713                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1747                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1851                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1751                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1855                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1757                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1901                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1806                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1909                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1813                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1917                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1818                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1921                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1822                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1925                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1828                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1931                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1833                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1935                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1842                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1910                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1943                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6 a                                                                               | 1828                                                                              | 1843                                                                              | 1851                                                                              | 1857                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1921                                                                              | 1923                                                                              | 1938                                                                              | 1944                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1951                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2029                                                                              | 2037                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6 d                                                                               | 1829                                                                              | 1845                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1859                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1924                                                                              | 1940                                                                              | 1945                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1952                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2030                                                                              | 2039                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 a                                                                               | 1847                                                                              | 1902                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1916                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1941                                                                              | 1959                                                                              | 2002                                                                              | ←                                                                                 | 2015                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2047                                                                              | 2057                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 d                                                                               | 1849                                                                              | 1905                                                                              | 1903                                                                              | 1918                                                                              | 1921                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1948                                                                              | 2011                                                                              | 2005                                                                              | 2011                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2059                                                                              | 2103                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 1916                                                                              | 1922                                                                              | 1930                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | →                                                                                 | 2016                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2111                                                                              | 2122                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | d                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 1917                                                                              | 1923                                                                              | 1931                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2018                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2112                                                                              | 2123                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1938                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2138                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 a                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2007                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2208                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1936                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2020                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a                                                                                 | 1906s                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1955                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2005s                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2034                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | a                                                                                 | 1920                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2013                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2020                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2050                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 a                                                                              | 1924                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2019                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2024                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2055                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a                                                                                 | 1942                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2035                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2042                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2114                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 1927                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1941                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2027                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2122                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10 a                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2000                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2047                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2142                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2022                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2212                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 a                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2038                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2228                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2055                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2242                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12 a                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2105                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2252                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2130                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2311                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2143                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2322                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2154                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2334                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 2043                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2229                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2152                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0015s                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | a                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2302s                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2229s                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0045s                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15 a                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2131                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2322                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2252                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0104                                                                              |                                                                                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe
- N From Corkickle
- P Also calls at East Didsbury 2104 and Heald Green 2109
- Q Also calls at Northampton 2356

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** until 29 March

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>R | VT<br> | NT<br>A | TP<br> | NT<br>A | TP<br> | NT   | NT<br> | TP<br> | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | VT<br> | TP<br> | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT<br> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 1856                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2008                                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 1911                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2023u                                                                                     |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |                                                                                         | 1851    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           | 2014                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |                                                                                         | 1857    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           | 2019u                                                                                     |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 1955                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2104                                                                                      | 2112                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |                                                                                         | 2003    |                                                                                         |         | 2016                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2123                                                                                      | 2133                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |                                                                                         | 2007    |                                                                                         |         | 2018                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2126                                                                                      | 2135                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |                                                                                         | 2023    |                                                                                         |         | 2033                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2141                                                                                      | 2150                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2025                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         | 2205                                                                                      |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2035                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         | 2215                                                                                      |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2045                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         | 2225                                                                                      |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2055                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         | 2235                                                                                      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 2056                                                                                    |      | 2110                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         | 2204                                                                                      | 2213                                                                                      |         |         | 2250                                                                                      |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 2057                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         | 2135                                                                                     |         |         | 2205                                                                                      | 2214                                                                                      |         |         | 2250                                                                                      |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       | 1911                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       | 1952                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2046                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       | 1956                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2050                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       | 2002                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2056                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       | 2011                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2105                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       | 2018                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2112                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       | 2022                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2116                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       | 2026                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2120                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       | 2031                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2126                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       | 2035                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2131                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       | 2043                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      | 2138                                                                                    |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | 2050                                                                                    | 2057    |                                                                                         |         | 2111                                                                                    | 2148 |                                                                                         | 2152                                                                                     |         |         | 2219                                                                                      | 2228                                                                                      |         |         | 2335s                                                                                     |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     | 2051                                                                                    | 2058    |                                                                                         |         | 2112                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         | 2153                                                                                     |         |         | 2220                                                                                      | 2229                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 2111                                                                                    | 2115    |                                                                                         |         | 2129                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         | 2213                                                                                     |         |         | 2238                                                                                      | 2246                                                                                      |         |         | 0015                                                                                      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 2112                                                                                    | 2118    | 2121                                                                                    | 2128    | 2132                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         | 2215                                                                                     | 2221    | 2228    | 2241                                                                                      | 2248                                                                                      | 2251    | 2337    |                                                                                           |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                                                                                         | 2129    |                                                                                         |         | 2144                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         | 2247    | 2252                                                                                      |                                                                                           |         | 2352    |                                                                                           |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |                                                                                         | 2131    |                                                                                         |         | 2145                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         | 2248    | 2254                                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 2159                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         | 2303    |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         | 2219                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         | 2332    |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 2122                                                                                    |         | 2136                                                                                    | 2136    |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          | 2236    |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | 2305    |         |                                                                                           |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 2134                                                                                    |         | 2155                                                                                    | 2155    |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         | 2234s                                                                                    | 2255    |         |                                                                                           | 2305s                                                                                     | 2325    |         |                                                                                           |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 2150                                                                                    |         | 2203                                                                                    | 2215    |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         | 2252                                                                                     | 2313    |         |                                                                                           | 2319                                                                                      | 2342    |         |                                                                                           |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 2154                                                                                    |         | 2207                                                                                    | 2219    |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         | 2256                                                                                     | 2318    |         |                                                                                           | 2323                                                                                      | 2346    |         |                                                                                           |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 2213                                                                                    |         | 2222                                                                                    | 2236    |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         | 2315                                                                                     | 2334    |         |                                                                                           | 2342                                                                                      |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |                                                                                         | 2140    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2303                                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |                                                                                         | 2200    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         | 2324                                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |                                                                                         | 2236    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                                                                                         | 2257    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |         |                                                                                           |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- R From Corkickle. Also calls at East Didsbury 2204 and Heald Green 2208

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** from 5 April

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT    | NT<br>A | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT   | TP<br>C<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--------------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d     |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 0916               |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 0932               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d     |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1022               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a      |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1043               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d      |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1044               |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1059               |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1053               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1058               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1103               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1107               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1112               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1122               |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1123               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d        |               |         | 0753  |         | 0841          |      | 0905          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d        |               |         | 0757  |         | 0845          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d        |               |         | 0803  |         | 0851          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d        |               |         | 0812  |         | 0859          |      | 0922          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d        |               |         | 0819  |         | 0906          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d        |               |         | 0823  |         | 0910          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d        |               |         | 0827  |         | 0914          |      | 0934          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d        |               |         | 0833  |         | 0920          |      | 0940          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d        |               |         | 0838  |         | 0924          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d        |               |         | 0845a |         | 0931          |      | 0951          |         | 1017 |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a      |               |         |       |         | 0938          |      | 1001          |         | 1027 |               |         |         |          |               |         |      | 1137               |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d      |               |         |       |         | 0945          |      |               |         |      |               |         | 1048    |          |               |         |      | 1138               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a      |               |         |       |         | 1004          |      |               |         |      |               |         | 1105    |          |               |         |      | 1156               |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d      | 0854          | 0859    | 0902  |         | 0925          | 1001 | 1009          | 1017    | 1024 |               | 1057    | 1103    |          | 1107          | 1118    | 1122 | 1157               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a        | 0905          | 0910    | 0920  |         |               | 1012 |               | 1028    |      |               | 1109    | 1122    |          |               | 1129    |      |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d        | 0906          | 0912    | 0922  |         |               | 1014 |               | 1030    |      |               | 1110    | 1123    |          |               | 1131    |      |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a        | 0920          |         | 0937  |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         | 1138    |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a     | 0944          |         | 1007  |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         | 1207    |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a        |               |         |       | 0939    |               | 1018 |               | 1038    |      |               |         |         |          |               |         | 1137 |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a        |               |         |       | 0958    |               | 1031 |               | 1057    |      |               |         |         | 1124s    |               |         | 1156 |                    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a        |               |         |       | 1017    |               | 1046 |               | 1117    |      |               |         |         | 1139     |               | 1216    | 1238 |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a     |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         | 1143     |               | 1221    | 1242 |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         | 1158     |               | 1239    | 1258 |                    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a        |               | 0921    |       |         | 1023          |      | 1040          |         |      | 1120          |         |         |          |               | 1140    |      |                    |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a     |               | 0941    |       |         | 1043          |      | 1100          |         |      | 1140          |         |         |          |               | 1200    |      |                    |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1222    |      |                    |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a      |               |         |       |         |               |      | 1134          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1241    |      |                    |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1255    |      |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a     |               |         |       |         |               |      | 1203          |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1306    |      |                    |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1326    |      |                    |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a        |               |         |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               | 1338    |      |                    |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a        |               | 1030    |       |         | 1134          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a        |               | 1105    |       |         | 1209          |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a        |               | 1143s   |       |         |               |      |               |         |      |               |         |         |          |               |         |      |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a     |               | 1209    |       |         | 1245          |      |               |         |      | 1318          |         |         |          |               | 1439    |      |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A From Blackpool North
- B From Leeds to Morecambe
- C Also calls at Carstairs 0950

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d          | 0934    | 0946          |         |      |               | 1013          | 1034          |         |         |      |               |         | 1107          | 1135          |         |      | 1155          |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d             | 0952u   | 1003u         |         |      |               | 1031          | 1050u         |         |         |      |               |         | 1125          | 1152u         |         |      |               |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d          |         |               |         |      | 1013          |               |               |         |         |      | 1051          |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |      | 1018u         |               |               |         |         |      | 1056          |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         |      | 1111          | 1117          |               |         |         |      |               |         | 1210          |               |         |      |               |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a           | 1048    | 1101          |         |      | 1132          | 1138          | 1146          |         |         |      | 1205          |         | 1235          | 1247          |         |      | 1305          |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d           | 1050    | 1102          |         |      | 1134          | 1139          | 1148          |         |         |      | 1208          |         | 1236          | 1249          |         |      | 1306          |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d             | 1105    | 1118          |         |      | 1149          | 1154          | 1203          |         |         |      |               |         | 1251          | 1305          |         |      |               |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         | 1139 |               |               |               |         |         | 1224 |               |         |               |               | 1308    |      |               |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d             |         |               |         | 1144 |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               | 1313    |      |               |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d             |         |               |         | 1149 |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               | 1318    |      |               |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         | 1153 |               |               |               |         |         | 1236 |               |         |               |               | 1322    |      |               |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a             | 1127    | 1140          |         | 1158 | 1212          | 1217          | 1226          |         |         | 1241 | 1242          |         | 1314          |               | 1327    |      | 1341          |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d             | 1129    | 1142          |         |      | 1213          | 1218          | 1227          |         |         |      | 1244          |         | 1314          |               | 1329    |      | 1342          |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d             |         |               |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d             |         | 1052          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1147    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1254          |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d             |         | 1056          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1151    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1258          |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d             |         | 1102          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1158    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1304          |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d             |         | 1111          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1206    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1312          |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d             |         | 1118          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1213    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d             |         | 1122          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1217    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d             |         | 1126          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1221    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1325          |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d             |         | 1131          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1227    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1331          |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d             |         | 1135          |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1231    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1336          |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d             |         | 1143          | 1210    |      |               |               |               |         | 1240    |      |               |         |               |               |         |      | 1343          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a           | 1142    | 1150          | 1155    | 1219 | 1227          | 1232          | 1241          |         | 1247    |      | 1257          |         | 1328          | 1339          | 1345    | 1352 | 1356          |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d           | 1144    | 1151          | 1157    |      | 1228          | 1235          | 1242          |         | 1247    |      | 1259          |         | 1329          | 1340          | 1349    |      | 1358          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1201    | 1209          | 1215    |      | 1245          | 1252          | 1259          |         | 1305    |      | 1316          |         | 1347          | 1357          | 1407    |      | 1415          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1203    | 1211          | 1218    |      | 1248          | 1255          | 1302          | 1303    | 1311    |      | 1318          | 1321    | 1349          | 1400          | 1411    |      | 1418          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1214    | 1229          |         |      |               | 1306          | 1313          | 1322    |         |      | 1330          |         |               | 1411          |         |      | 1429          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d             | 1216    | 1231          |         |      |               | 1307          | 1315          | 1323    |         |      | 1331          |         |               | 1413          |         |      | 1431          |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |               |         |      |               | 1321          | 1338          |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |               |         |      |               | 1342          | 1407          |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a             | 1220    |               |         |      |               |               |               |         | 1320    |      |               | 1336    |               |               | 1420    |      |               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a             | 1234    |               |         |      | 1305s         |               |               |         | 1334    |      |               | 1355    | 1406s         |               | 1434    |      |               |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a             |         |               |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 1250    |               |         |      | 1320          |               |               |         | 1350    |      |               | 1413    | 1420          |               | 1452    |      |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 1256    |               |         |      | 1324          |               |               |         | 1354    |      |               | 1419    | 1424          |               | 1456    |      |               |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 1317    |               |         |      | 1342          |               |               |         | 1416    |      |               | 1435    | 1442          |               | 1514    |      |               |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a             | 1225    | 1240          |         |      |               |               | 1324          |         |         |      | 1341          |         |               | 1422          |         |      | 1441          |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a          |         | 1300          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1400          |         |               |               |         |      | 1500          |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a             |         | 1322          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1422          |         |               |               |         |      | 1522          |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a           |         | 1338          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1438          |         |               |               |         |      | 1538          |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a             |         | 1355          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1455          |         |               |               |         |      | 1555          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         | 1406          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1506          |         |               |               |         |      | 1606          |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a             |         | 1431          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1526          |         |               |               |         |      | 1626          |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a             |         | 1444          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      | 1538          |         |               |               |         |      | 1638          |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a             |         | 1455          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a             |         | 1516          |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a             |         | 1538s         |         |      |               |               |               |         |         |      |               |         |               |               |         |      |               |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1418    | 1554          |         |      |               |               | 1519          |         |         |      | 1639          |         |               | 1619          |         |      | 1739          |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D Also calls at East Didsbury 1307 and Heald Green 1311
- E From Leeds
- F Also calls at East Didsbury 1407 and Heald Green 1411
- G Also calls at East Didsbury 1505 and Heald Green 1509

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays** from 5 April

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |               | 1235                |         |         |               |         |         |      | 1312          | 1335          | 1355          | 1401          |               |         | 1434          |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |               | 1252u               |         |         |               |         |         |      | 1329          | 1351u         |               | 1420          |               |         | 1451u         |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |               |                     |         |         | 1251          |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               | 1412    |               |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |               |                     |         |         | 1256          |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               | 1417u   |               |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |               | 1310                |         |         |               |         |         |      | 1412          |               |               | 1502          |               | 1510    |               |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |               | 1331                | 1348    |         | 1404          |         |         |      | 1433          | 1447          | 1506          | 1523          | 1531          |         | 1547          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |               | 1333                | 1349    |         | 1406          |         |         |      | 1435          | 1449          | 1508          | 1525          | 1533          |         | 1548          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |               | 1348                |         |         | 1422          |         |         |      | 1450          |               | 1523          | 1540          | 1548          |         | 1604          |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |               | 1359                |         |         |               |         |         | 1448 |               |               |               |               |               | 1555    |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |               | 1404                |         |         |               |         |         | 1453 |               |               |               |               |               | 1600    |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |               | 1409                |         |         |               |         |         | 1458 |               |               |               |               |               | 1605    |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |               | 1413                |         |         |               |         |         | 1502 |               |               |               |               |               | 1609    |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       | 1411          | 1418                | 1424    |         |               |         |         | 1507 | 1513          | 1523          |               | 1603          | 1611          | 1614    | 1626          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       | 1412          |                     | 1425    |         |               |         |         |      | 1514          | 1525          |               | 1604          | 1612          | 1616    | 1628          |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |               |                     |         | 1349    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |               |                     |         | 1353    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |               |                     |         | 1359    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |               |                     |         | 1407    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |               |                     |         | 1414    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |               |                     |         | 1418    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |               |                     |         | 1422    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |               |                     |         | 1428    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |               |                     |         | 1432    |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |               |                     |         | 1439    |               |         | 1507    |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | 1426          | 1439                | 1446    | 1456    |               | 1518    |         |      | 1528          | 1538          | 1557          | 1618          | 1626          | 1633    | 1641          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     | 1427          | 1440                | 1449    | 1458    |               |         |         |      | 1529          | 1540          | 1559          | 1619          | 1627          | 1648    | 1643          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1445          | 1457                | 1507    | 1515    |               |         |         |      | 1546          | 1557          | 1616          | 1636          | 1644          | 1700    |               |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1421          | 1448                | 1500    | 1503    | 1511          | 1518    | 1521    |      | 1548          | 1600          | 1618          | 1641          | 1648          | 1702    | 1703          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |               | 1511                | 1522    |         | 1529          |         |         |      |               | 1611          | 1630          | 1652          |               | 1714    | 1722          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |               | 1513                | 1523    |         | 1531          |         |         |      |               | 1613          | 1631          | 1653          |               | 1715    | 1723          |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |               |                     | 1538    |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               | 1707          |               |         | 1738          |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |               |                     | 1607    |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               | 1731          |               |         | 1807          |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       | 1436          |                     |         | 1520    |               | 1536    |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1455          | 1505s               |         | 1534    |               | 1555    |         |      | 1605s         |               |               |               | 1705s         |         |               |         |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1513          | 1520                |         | 1550    |               | 1613    |         |      | 1620          |               |               |               | 1720          |         |               |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1519          | 1524                |         | 1555    |               | 1619    |         |      | 1624          |               |               |               | 1724          |         |               |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1535          | 1542                |         | 1614    |               | 1635    |         |      | 1642          |               |               |               | 1742          |         |               |         |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |               | 1522                |         |         | 1541          |         |         |      |               | 1622          | 1641          |               |               |         | 1725          |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |               |                     |         |         | 1600          |         |         |      |               |               | 1700          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |               |                     |         |         | 1622          |         |         |      |               |               | 1722          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |               |                     |         |         | 1638          |         |         |      |               |               | 1738          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |               |                     |         |         | 1655          |         |         |      |               |               | 1755          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |               |                     |         |         | 1706          |         |         |      |               |               | 1806          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |               |                     |         |         | 1726          |         |         |      |               |               | 1826          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |               |                     |         |         | 1738          |         |         |      |               |               | 1838          |               |               |         |               |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         | 1842          |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |               |                     |         |         |               |         |         |      |               |               |               |               |               |         |               |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |               | 1719                |         |         | 1839          |         |         |      |               | 1818          | 1939          |               |               |         | 1919          |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- B From Leeds to Morecambe
- H Also calls at East Didsbury 1605 and Heald Green 1609
- J Also calls at East Didsbury 1805 and Heald Green 1809



# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>J | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT    | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>K | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>L | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |      |               |         |         | 1505          |       | 1535          |         | 1555          |         |               |      | 1638          |         |         |               |         |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |         | 1524          |       | 1551u         |         | 1612u         |         |               |      | 1653u         |         |         |               |         |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |      | 1451          |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         | 1614          |      |               |         |         | 1651          |         |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |      | 1456          |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         | 1618u         |      |               |         |         | 1656          |         |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |         | 1609          |       |               |         |               |         | 1712          |      |               |         |         |               |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |      | 1602          |         |         | 1630          |       | 1647          |         | 1708          |         | 1733          |      | 1749          |         |         | 1805          |         |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |      | 1604          |         |         | 1635          |       | 1649          |         | 1711          |         | 1735          |      | 1751          |         |         | 1808          |         |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |      | 1619          |         |         | 1650          |       |               |         | 1726          |         | 1750          |      | 1806          |         |         |               |         |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |         |               | 1659  |               |         |               |         |               | 1800 |               |         |         |               |         |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |      |               |         |         |               | 1704  |               |         |               |         |               | 1805 |               |         |         |               |         |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |      |               |         |         |               | 1709  |               |         |               |         |               | 1810 |               |         |         |               |         |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |      |               |         |         |               | 1713  |               |         |               |         |               | 1814 |               |         |         |               |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |      | 1642          |         |         | 1713          | 1718  | 1723          |         |               |         | 1813          | 1819 | 1828          |         |         | 1842          |         |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |      | 1643          |         |         | 1714          |       | 1725          |         |               |         | 1814          |      | 1830          |         |         | 1844          |         |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               | 1606    |               |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1713          |         |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |      | 1550          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1646          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1747          |         |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |      | 1554          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1650          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1751          |         |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |      | 1600          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1656          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1757          |         |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |      | 1608          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1705          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1806          |         |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |      | 1616          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1712          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1813          |         |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |      | 1620          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1716          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1818          |         |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |      | 1624          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1720          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1822          |         |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |      | 1630          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1725          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1828          |         |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |      | 1635          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1729          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1833          |         |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       |      | 1642          |         | 1711    |               |       |               |         | 1737          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 1842          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | ←    | 1652          | 1657    | 1722    | 1728          |       | 1738          | 1744    |               |         | 1828          |      | 1843          |         | 1851    | 1857          |         |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     | 1648 |               | 1658    |         | 1729          |       | 1740          | 1748    |               |         | 1829          |      | 1845          |         |         | 1859          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1706 |               | 1714    |         | 1746          |       | 1757          | 1806    | 1814          |         | 1847          |      | 1902          |         |         | 1916          |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1711 |               | 1718    | 1721    | 1748          |       | 1800          | 1811    | 1817          | 1821    | 1849          |      | 1905          | 1903    |         | 1918          | 1921    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |      |               | 1729    |         |               |       | 1811          |         | 1829          |         |               |      | 1916          | 1922    |         | 1930          |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |      |               | 1731    |         |               |       | 1813          |         | 1831          |         |               |      | 1917          | 1923    |         | 1931          |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 1938    |         |               |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         |               |      |               | 2007    |         |               |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | 5 a     | 1720 |               |         | 1736    |               |       |               | 1820    |               | 1836    |               |      |               |         |         |               | 1936    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       | 1734 |               |         | 1755    |               | 1805s |               | 1834    |               | 1855    | 1906s         |      |               |         |         |               | 1955    |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         |               |         |               |      |               |         |         |               |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1750 |               |         | 1813    | 1820          |       | 1850          |         | 1913          | 1920    |               |      |               |         |         |               | 2013    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1755 |               |         | 1819    | 1824          |       | 1855          |         | 1919          | 1924    |               |      |               |         |         |               | 2019    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1814 |               |         | 1835    | 1842          |       | 1914          |         | 1935          | 1942    |               |      |               |         |         |               | 2035    |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |      | 1740          |         |         |               |       | 1822          |         | 1841          |         |               |      | 1927          |         |         | 1941          |         |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |      | 1800          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1900          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2000          |         |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |      | 1823          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1922          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2022          |         |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |      | 1838          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1938          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2038          |         |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |      | 1855          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 1955          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2055          |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |      | 1906          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2006          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2105          |         |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |      | 1926          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2030          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2130          |         |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |      | 1938          |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2043          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2143          |         |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2054          |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2154          |         |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2119          |         |               |      | 2043          |         |         | 2229          |         |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |      |               |         |         |               |       |               |         | 2149s         |         |               |      |               |         |         | 2302s         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |      | 2037          |         |         |               |       | 2019          |         | 2209          |         |               |      | 2131          |         |         | 2322          |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- B From Leeds to Morecambe
- J Also calls at East Didsbury 1805 and Heald Green 1809
- K From Corkickle. Also calls at East Didsbury 1905 and Heald Green 1909
- L From Corkickle

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>B | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>M | NT   | NT<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>N<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | NT<br>P | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d    |               | 1703    |               | 1734    |      |               |               |      | 1834               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1856          |      |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d       |               | 1718    |               | 1750u   |      |               |               |      | 1850u              |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1911          |      |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d    |               |         |               |         |      |               | 1813          |      |                    |         |         | 1851          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d       |               |         |               |         |      |               | 1819u         |      |                    |         |         | 1857          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d       |               | 1804    |               | 1831    |      |               | 1912          |      |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         | 1955          |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a     |               | 1825    |               | 1850    |      |               | 1934          |      | 1946               |         |         | 2003          |         |               |         | 2016          |      |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d     |               | 1828    |               | 1851    |      |               | 1936          |      | 1948               |         |         | 2007          |         |               |         | 2018          |      |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d       |               | 1843    |               | 1906    |      |               | 1951          |      |                    |         |         | 2023          |         |               |         | 2033          |      |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d       |               |         | 1901          |         |      | 1920          |               | 1957 |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2047 |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d       |               |         | 1907          |         |      | 1930          |               | 2002 |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2052 |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d       |               |         | 1912          |         |      | 1940          |               | 2007 |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2057 |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d       |               |         | 1916          |         |      | 1950          |               | 2011 |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               | 2101 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a       |               | 1906    | 1921          | 1929    |      | 2005          | 2014          | 2016 | 2022               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 2056          | 2106 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d       |               | 1907    | 1922          | 1930    |      |               | 2015          |      | 2024               |         |         |               |         |               |         | 2057          |      |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 1911    |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d       |               |         |               |         | 1851 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 1952          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d       |               |         |               |         | 1855 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 1956          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d       |               |         |               |         | 1901 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2002          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d       |               |         |               |         | 1909 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2011          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d       |               |         |               |         | 1917 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2018          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         | 1921 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2022          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d       |               |         |               |         | 1925 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2026          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d       |               |         |               |         | 1931 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2031          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d       |               |         |               |         | 1935 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2035          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d       | 1910          |         |               |         | 1943 |               |               |      |                    |         |         | 2043          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a     | 1921          | 1923    | 1938          | 1944    |      | 1951          | 2029          |      | 2037               |         | 2050    | 2057          |         |               |         | 2111          |      |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d     |               | 1924    | 1940          | 1945    |      | 1952          | 2030          |      | 2039               |         | 2051    | 2058          |         |               |         | 2112          |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |               | 1941    | 1959          | 2002    | ←    | 2015          | 2047          |      | 2057               |         | 2111    | 2115          |         |               |         | 2129          |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     |               | 1948    | 2011          | 2005    | 2011 |               |               |      | 2059               | 2103    | 2112    | 2118          | 2121    | 2128          |         | 2132          |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |               |         | ←             | 2016    |      |               |               |      | 2111               | 2122    |         | 2129          |         |               |         | 2144          |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d       |               |         |               | 2018    |      |               |               |      | 2112               | 2123    |         | 2131          |         |               |         | 2145          |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    | 2138    |         |               |         |               |         | 2159          |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    | 2208    |         |               |         |               | ←       | 2219          |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a       |               |         |               | 2020    |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 2122    |               | 2136    |               | 2136    |               |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a       |               | 2005s   |               | 2034    |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 2134    |               | ←       |               | 2155    |               |      |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      |                    |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       |               | 2020    |               | 2050    |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 2150    |               |         | 2203          | 2215    |               |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    |               | 2024    |               | 2055    |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 2154    |               |         | 2207          | 2219    |               |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       |               | 2042    |               | 2114    |      |               |               |      |                    |         | 2213    |               |         | 2222          | 2236    |               |      |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a       |               |         | 2027          |         |      |               |               |      | 2122               |         |         | 2140          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a    |               |         | 2047          |         |      |               |               |      | 2142               |         |         | 2200          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2212               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a     |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2228               |         |         | 2236          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2242               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2252               |         |         | 2257          |         |               |         |               |      |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2311               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2322               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a       |               |         |               |         |      |               |               |      | 2334               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a       |               |         | 2152          |         |      |               |               |      | 0015s              |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a       |               |         | 2229s         |         |      |               |               |      | 0045s              |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |               |         | 2252          |         |      |               |               |      | 0104               |         |         |               |         |               |         |               |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- B From Leeds to Morecambe
- M Also calls at East Didsbury 2104 and Heald Green 2109
- N Also calls at Northampton 2356
- P From Corkickle. Also calls at East Didsbury 2204 and Heald Green 2208

# Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

**Sundays from 5 April**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT                                                                                | NT   | TP                                                                                | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | VT                                                                                | TP                                                                                | NT<br>A | NT<br>A | NT                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                |  |      |  |         |         |  |  |         |         |  |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)                                                                          | 15 d                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2008                                                                              |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Motherwell (MTH)                                                                               | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2023u                                                                             |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Edinburgh (EDB)                                                                                | 10 d                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   | 2014                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Haymarket (HYM)                                                                                | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   | 2019u                                                                             |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Lockerbie (LOC)                                                                                | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2104                                                                              | 2112                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 a                                                                               |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2123                                                                              | 2133                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Carlisle (CAR)                                                                                 | 8 d                                                                               |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2126                                                                              | 2135                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR)                                                                      | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2141                                                                              | 2150                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Windermere (WDM)                                                                               | d                                                                                 | 2025 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         | 2205                                                                              |
| Staveley (SVL)                                                                                 | d                                                                                 | 2035 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         | 2215                                                                              |
| Burneside (BUD)                                                                                | d                                                                                 | 2045 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         | 2225                                                                              |
| Kendal (KEN)                                                                                   | d                                                                                 | 2055 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         | 2235                                                                              |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | a                                                                                 | 2110 |                                                                                   |         |         | 2204                                                                              | 2213                                                                              |         |         | 2250                                                                              |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN)                                                                  | d                                                                                 |      | 2135                                                                              |         |         | 2205                                                                              | 2214                                                                              |         |         | 2250                                                                              |
| Workington (WKG)                                                                               | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Whitehaven (WTH)                                                                               | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Millom (MLM)                                                                                   | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF)                                                                        | d                                                                                 | 2046 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Roose (ROO)                                                                                    | d                                                                                 | 2050 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Dalton (DLT)                                                                                   | d                                                                                 | 2056 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Ulverston (ULV)                                                                                | d                                                                                 | 2105 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK)                                                                           | d                                                                                 | 2112 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Kents Bank (KBK)                                                                               | d                                                                                 | 2116 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS)                                                                        | d                                                                                 | 2120 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Arnsdale (ARN)                                                                                 | d                                                                                 | 2126 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Silverdale (SVR)                                                                               | d                                                                                 | 2131 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Carnforth (CNF)                                                                                | d                                                                                 | 2138 |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 a                                                                               | 2148 | 2152                                                                              |         |         | 2219                                                                              | 2228                                                                              |         |         | 2335s                                                                             |
| Lancaster (LAN)                                                                                | 6 d                                                                               |      | 2153                                                                              |         |         | 2220                                                                              | 2229                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                                                                               |      | 2213                                                                              |         |         | 2238                                                                              | 2246                                                                              |         |         | 0015                                                                              |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                                                                               |      | 2215                                                                              | 2221    | 2228    | 2241                                                                              | 2248                                                                              | 2251    | 2337    |                                                                                   |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         | 2247    | 2252                                                                              |                                                                                   |         | 2352    |                                                                                   |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | d                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         | 2248    | 2254                                                                              |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         | 2303    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         | 2332    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   | 2236    |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2305    |         |                                                                                   |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | a                                                                                 |      | 2234s                                                                             | 2255    |         |                                                                                   | 2305s                                                                             | 2325    |         |                                                                                   |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)                                                                      | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                                                                                 |      | 2252                                                                              | 2313    |         |                                                                                   | 2319                                                                              | 2342    |         |                                                                                   |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a                                                                              |      | 2256                                                                              | 2318    |         |                                                                                   | 2323                                                                              | 2346    |         |                                                                                   |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                                                                                 |      | 2315                                                                              | 2334    |         |                                                                                   | 2342                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ)                                                                     | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2303                                                                              |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Crewe (CRE)                                                                                    | 10 a                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         |         | 2324                                                                              |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Stafford (STA)                                                                                 | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)                                                                            | 7 a                                                                               |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD)                                                                        | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Birmingham International (BHI)                                                                 | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Coventry (COV)                                                                                 | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Rugby (RUG)                                                                                    | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC)                                                                    | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| Watford Junction (WFJ)                                                                         | a                                                                                 |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a                                                                              |      |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                   |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North